

APRIL 18, 2018  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

JASON QUITT

I WANT TO BELIEVE  
CODES TO CREATION

Ep. 841

F2B  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:12,490 --> 00:00:10,790

[Music]

2  
00:00:16,039 --> 00:00:12,500

[Applause]

3  
00:00:19,820 --> 00:00:16,049

this hope radiates for the masses as

4  
00:00:21,320 --> 00:00:19,830

line between July 8 1947 the Army Air

5  
00:00:23,690 --> 00:00:21,330

Force with open arms that are flying

6  
00:00:26,240 --> 00:00:23,700

there - found and is now in the

7  
00:00:30,500 --> 00:00:26,250

possession of the other name is big

8  
00:00:33,350 --> 00:00:30,510

change the game changer I occasionally

9  
00:00:37,040 --> 00:00:33,360

think how quickly our differences

10  
00:00:40,820 --> 00:00:37,050

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

11  
00:00:46,110 --> 00:00:40,830

an alien threat from outside this way

12  
00:00:48,420 --> 00:00:46,120

[Music]

13  
00:00:51,270 --> 00:00:48,430

fade to black with your host Jimmy

14  
00:00:54,440 --> 00:00:51,280  
church on the game-changer radio network

15  
00:00:57,750 --> 00:00:54,450  
k GRA the global radio

16  
00:01:00,520 --> 00:00:57,760  
[Music]

17  
00:01:02,920 --> 00:01:00,530  
I need your help to get to the

18  
00:01:07,780 --> 00:01:02,930  
1985

19  
00:01:15,530 --> 00:01:10,760  
with jimmy touch on the game change in

20  
00:01:22,420 --> 00:01:15,540  
that one all right good evening how you

21  
00:01:27,130 --> 00:01:22,430  
doing how you doing how you doing

22  
00:01:31,190 --> 00:01:27,140  
Wednesday night man we got here

23  
00:01:36,250 --> 00:01:31,200  
Mookie got here somehow spade to black

24  
00:01:42,590 --> 00:01:36,260  
misspoke radio for the masses said

25  
00:01:45,290 --> 00:01:42,600  
today's Wednesday April 18 2018 108 days

26  
00:01:47,510 --> 00:01:45,300  
into the new year just 257 days left we

27  
00:01:49,280 --> 00:01:47,520  
are live from a bunker somewhere in

28  
00:01:50,719 --> 00:01:49,290  
downtown Burbank California and I would

29  
00:01:52,520 --> 00:01:50,729  
like to welcome everybody listening all

30  
00:01:55,370 --> 00:01:52,530  
around the world all across the United

31  
00:01:57,290 --> 00:01:55,380  
States hither and thither to and fro

32  
00:02:00,460 --> 00:01:57,300  
back and forth up and down east and west

33  
00:02:03,830 --> 00:02:00,470  
north and south far and near

34  
00:02:05,990 --> 00:02:03,840  
this is fade to black for kjc are the

35  
00:02:08,600 --> 00:02:06,000  
game changer network and k g ra the

36  
00:02:10,699 --> 00:02:08,610  
planet I am your host Jimmy Church what

37  
00:02:13,800 --> 00:02:10,709  
is cracking everybody how you doing I'm

38  
00:02:23,760 --> 00:02:17,400

tonight Jason quit is back we're gonna

39

00:02:27,900 --> 00:02:23,770

talk about the codes to creation - I

40

00:02:30,390 --> 00:02:27,910

want to believe yeah that's what we're

41

00:02:32,910 --> 00:02:30,400

gonna do tonight it's one of my favorite

42

00:02:35,090 --> 00:02:32,920

guests that we frequently have on the

43

00:02:37,080 --> 00:02:35,100

show love Jason

44

00:02:39,150 --> 00:02:37,090

tomorrow night's another Fator night

45

00:02:41,430 --> 00:02:39,160

with Jon Rappoport and his no more fake

46

00:02:42,150 --> 00:02:41,440

newsroom live followed by open lines all

47

00:02:45,990 --> 00:02:42,160

night long

48

00:02:50,550 --> 00:02:46,000

tonight it's Jason quit and follow us on

49

00:02:52,400 --> 00:02:50,560

twitter at JT radio you can follow us

50

00:02:53,670 --> 00:02:52,410

for a little while longer on Facebook

51  
00:02:55,680 --> 00:02:53,680  
YouTube

52  
00:02:57,030 --> 00:02:55,690  
everything is fade to black JT radio

53  
00:02:58,770 --> 00:02:57,040  
just go right now follow like and

54  
00:03:01,410 --> 00:02:58,780  
subscribe over on the website the Sam

55  
00:03:04,500 --> 00:03:01,420  
boxes hashtag if to be on Twitter we

56  
00:03:06,660 --> 00:03:04,510  
don't bite so come over and hang out you

57  
00:03:09,390 --> 00:03:06,670  
got 240 characters that you can mess

58  
00:03:11,820 --> 00:03:09,400  
with now it's at 240 or 280 they double

59  
00:03:13,620 --> 00:03:11,830  
it I can't even remember it's a lot so

60  
00:03:15,960 --> 00:03:13,630  
you come in hang out hashtag if to be we

61  
00:03:18,180 --> 00:03:15,970  
have the chat rooms open of course over

62  
00:03:22,789 --> 00:03:18,190  
in Spreaker hello everybody I'll just do

63  
00:03:25,470 --> 00:03:22,799

this right now I'll say hello everybody

64

00:03:28,470 --> 00:03:25,480

see so they know I'm doing this in real

65

00:03:32,520 --> 00:03:28,480

time there you go all right

66

00:03:35,430 --> 00:03:32,530

and the kgr a chat room is open too as

67

00:03:38,310 --> 00:03:35,440

well now you know with all of this

68

00:03:42,930 --> 00:03:38,320

nastiness that is you know seems to just

69

00:03:46,289 --> 00:03:42,940

go it's everywhere today it's everywhere

70

00:03:50,490 --> 00:03:46,299

the nasty I just don't get it you know

71

00:03:54,420 --> 00:03:50,500

and if even if you're in in a group or

72

00:03:57,120 --> 00:03:54,430

on one side of the fence your job is to

73

00:03:59,490 --> 00:03:57,130

you know throw throw stuff over the

74

00:04:02,819 --> 00:03:59,500

fence right and that's it it's like

75

00:04:05,090 --> 00:04:02,829

crazy nobody wants to just enjoy life

76

00:04:10,259 --> 00:04:05,100

life is short

77

00:04:11,910 --> 00:04:10,269

life is so short and and I've talked

78

00:04:15,300 --> 00:04:11,920

about the numbers with that so many

79

00:04:17,849 --> 00:04:15,310

times most people don't realize and if

80

00:04:19,920 --> 00:04:17,859

you take I'll do this in real time for

81

00:04:23,610 --> 00:04:19,930

you I'm busting up my cell phone here

82

00:04:27,270 --> 00:04:23,620

let me go to a calculator and I'll click

83

00:04:32,100 --> 00:04:27,280

on calculator and I'm gonna go 360

84

00:04:33,810 --> 00:04:32,110

five days times 70 years so if you live

85

00:04:37,170 --> 00:04:33,820

to the ripe age of 70

86

00:04:39,240 --> 00:04:37,180

you spend twenty five thousand five

87

00:04:42,780 --> 00:04:39,250

hundred and fifty days on this planet

88

00:04:46,680 --> 00:04:42,790

without leap year twenty five thousand

89

00:04:50,510 --> 00:04:46,690

five hundred and fifty now what if

90

00:04:54,450 --> 00:04:50,520

you're 60 years old today

91

00:04:56,879 --> 00:04:54,460

what if you're sixty then do the math

92

00:04:59,129 --> 00:04:56,889

you know do ten years let's say you make

93

00:05:01,980 --> 00:04:59,139

it to 70 would you be great right we all

94

00:05:04,890 --> 00:05:01,990

want to do that that's three thousand

95

00:05:07,140 --> 00:05:04,900

six hundred and fifty days left why

96

00:05:10,050 --> 00:05:07,150

would you want to spend any of those

97

00:05:11,670 --> 00:05:10,060

days in a negative frame of mind you're

98

00:05:14,130 --> 00:05:11,680

not gonna change anything nothing's

99

00:05:17,040 --> 00:05:14,140

gonna you know and you get down to days

100

00:05:18,210 --> 00:05:17,050

zero you know you got one day left and

101  
00:05:23,270 --> 00:05:18,220  
somebody comes up to you and says hey

102  
00:05:26,310 --> 00:05:23,280  
you know but you want some time back

103  
00:05:29,580 --> 00:05:26,320  
what would you exchange a memory in your

104  
00:05:34,050 --> 00:05:29,590  
life what would you exchange that for

105  
00:05:38,940 --> 00:05:34,060  
this and they're gonna go man I was I

106  
00:05:42,120 --> 00:05:38,950  
was such a dick so many times that I

107  
00:05:44,790 --> 00:05:42,130  
just regret all of that you know I was

108  
00:05:47,790 --> 00:05:44,800  
talking bad about people or I was

109  
00:05:54,630 --> 00:05:47,800  
surfing the net I was posting in social

110  
00:05:58,440 --> 00:05:54,640  
media and and I just wasted days days

111  
00:06:00,110 --> 00:05:58,450  
that I could have back weeks that I

112  
00:06:05,760 --> 00:06:00,120  
could have back that I could have spent

113  
00:06:09,690 --> 00:06:05,770

having fun and I it was a waste think

114

00:06:12,930 --> 00:06:09,700

about that you know life is short so

115

00:06:15,450 --> 00:06:12,940

with that in celebration of all the

116

00:06:21,770 --> 00:06:15,460

nastiness that is going on out there and

117

00:06:32,760 --> 00:06:26,700

posted a picture in Twitter of me at the

118

00:06:37,800 --> 00:06:32,770

age of 15 with my Gibson the Paul Wright

119

00:06:39,779 --> 00:06:37,810

an all mahogany guitar that they made it

120

00:06:40,730 --> 00:06:39,789

was cheap it was their cheap thing but

121

00:06:44,290 --> 00:06:40,740

it was it was its

122

00:06:46,900 --> 00:06:44,300

good you know anyway with my q95 t-shirt

123

00:06:50,029 --> 00:06:46,910

15 years old my mom took this picture

124

00:06:54,499 --> 00:06:50,039

down in our family room in Indianapolis

125

00:06:58,010 --> 00:06:54,509

and if that picture doesn't make you

126  
00:07:02,210 --> 00:06:58,020  
laugh and laugh at me like I'm laughing

127  
00:07:06,020 --> 00:07:02,220  
at myself if that doesn't distract you

128  
00:07:10,279 --> 00:07:06,030  
because nobody who has ever taken a

129  
00:07:15,290 --> 00:07:10,289  
picture like this 40 years ago should

130  
00:07:18,589 --> 00:07:15,300  
ever post this online but I did just to

131  
00:07:20,899 --> 00:07:18,599  
make you laugh and you know what

132  
00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:20,909  
say what you want pose I don't care

133  
00:07:24,020 --> 00:07:22,560  
don't say anything at all but hopefully

134  
00:07:28,640 --> 00:07:24,030  
you're looking at this and you're saying

135  
00:07:30,580 --> 00:07:28,650  
to yourself holy crap holy crap and just

136  
00:07:33,200 --> 00:07:30,590  
to distract you from the from the day

137  
00:07:35,839 --> 00:07:33,210  
you know that's why I did you know

138  
00:07:40,969 --> 00:07:35,849

because I'm I'm out there goofing around

139

00:07:44,689 --> 00:07:40,979

and and I I don't post much on Facebook

140

00:07:46,310 --> 00:07:44,699

anymore we're phasing that out but but

141

00:07:47,870 --> 00:07:46,320

I'm just looking because people send me

142

00:07:49,399 --> 00:07:47,880

some hey mint you hear this did you hear

143

00:07:52,279 --> 00:07:49,409

this and I just don't want to get

144

00:07:54,740 --> 00:07:52,289

distracted with negativity but I see

145

00:07:57,560 --> 00:07:54,750

these things that people send to me in

146

00:07:59,450 --> 00:07:57,570

in emails and snapshots and they take

147

00:08:04,010 --> 00:07:59,460

screenshots on their cell phone man and

148

00:08:06,010 --> 00:08:04,020

and I'm just I'm just shocked I'm just

149

00:08:10,730 --> 00:08:06,020

shocked why would you waste your time

150

00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:10,740

and being negative for any reason it

151

00:08:13,659 --> 00:08:12,240

doesn't matter you could be talking

152

00:08:17,959 --> 00:08:13,669

about milk

153

00:08:20,959 --> 00:08:17,969

why would you be negative and especially

154

00:08:23,689 --> 00:08:20,969

as a wasting time being negative ed at

155

00:08:24,439 --> 00:08:23,699

and towards other people it's just life

156

00:08:29,180 --> 00:08:24,449

is too short

157

00:08:31,040 --> 00:08:29,190

all right speaking of that I got really

158

00:08:32,630 --> 00:08:31,050

great news today and we're gonna be

159

00:08:36,980 --> 00:08:32,640

sending out I think a notification

160

00:08:39,019 --> 00:08:36,990

tomorrow to everybody and it will start

161

00:08:41,329 --> 00:08:39,029

to kick out over this weekend we're

162

00:08:44,060 --> 00:08:41,339

gonna start the alpha testing of on

163

00:08:46,490 --> 00:08:44,070

stellar next week I already know the day

164

00:08:50,030 --> 00:08:46,500

but it's gonna be next week holy crap

165

00:08:52,430 --> 00:08:50,040

right it's happening it's happening I

166

00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:52,440

told you that last Friday we we took the

167

00:08:55,710 --> 00:08:53,440

tour and

168

00:08:58,650 --> 00:08:55,720

all right man it's ready to go I mean

169

00:09:02,130 --> 00:08:58,660

there's bugs and stuff but it's ready so

170

00:09:04,770 --> 00:09:02,140

that's it you want to check out on

171

00:09:07,620 --> 00:09:04,780

stellar you want to go and and get in on

172

00:09:08,730 --> 00:09:07,630

the alpha testing go to on stellar

173

00:09:13,770 --> 00:09:08,740

dot-com

174

00:09:15,000 --> 00:09:13,780

oh and ste ll a are.com I'm going to

175

00:09:20,070 --> 00:09:15,010

tweet it out right now

176

00:09:24,960 --> 00:09:20,080

dub dub dub on stellar dot-com now you

177

00:09:26,760 --> 00:09:24,970

don't have an excuse right there and use

178

00:09:31,740 --> 00:09:26,770

promo code Jimmy that's all I'm gonna

179

00:09:33,990 --> 00:09:31,750

say use Pro use use code Jimmy I'm doing

180

00:09:39,420 --> 00:09:34,000

this in real-time so please excuse me

181

00:09:44,220 --> 00:09:39,430

it's very important why let me tell you

182

00:09:46,560 --> 00:09:44,230

something in this world today with some

183

00:09:48,660 --> 00:09:46,570

very messed up situations and I'm gonna

184

00:09:52,520 --> 00:09:48,670

talk about one of them in a minute

185

00:09:56,400 --> 00:09:52,530

the the social media landscape needs

186

00:09:57,740 --> 00:09:56,410

something new it needs a clean slate we

187

00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:57,750

need to start over

188

00:10:05,940 --> 00:10:01,440

right we need to do over on stellar

189

00:10:08,700 --> 00:10:05,950

dot-com it is the new social media site

190

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,710

I promise you everything that you've

191

00:10:14,760 --> 00:10:10,720

ever wanted out of a social media site

192

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:14,770

is going to be given to you here this is

193

00:10:20,190 --> 00:10:17,440

gonna blaze trails this is gonna open up

194

00:10:24,690 --> 00:10:20,200

eyes all around the world you can be

195

00:10:26,760 --> 00:10:24,700

part of it on stellar dot-com I've just

196

00:10:29,400 --> 00:10:26,770

given you the link use the promo code

197

00:10:31,290 --> 00:10:29,410

Jimmy alpha testing is happening next

198

00:10:32,850 --> 00:10:31,300

week you're gonna go in and you are

199

00:10:34,050 --> 00:10:32,860

gonna check this out you're gonna set up

200

00:10:36,390 --> 00:10:34,060

your profile pages you're gonna get

201  
00:10:39,420 --> 00:10:36,400  
going you're gonna go back and you are

202  
00:10:42,030 --> 00:10:39,430  
gonna say to me next week you're gonna

203  
00:10:44,070 --> 00:10:42,040  
say to your friends I cannot believe

204  
00:10:45,540 --> 00:10:44,080  
what I just saw

205  
00:10:48,480 --> 00:10:45,550  
I cannot believe what I'm participating

206  
00:10:51,210 --> 00:10:48,490  
in this is the new social meet this is

207  
00:10:55,020 --> 00:10:51,220  
the future of everything it is that

208  
00:10:57,510 --> 00:10:55,030  
incredible okay I'm stellar calm I'm

209  
00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:57,520  
giving you the heads up I've been giving

210  
00:11:05,250 --> 00:11:01,839  
you the heads up this is not a joke this

211  
00:11:07,260 --> 00:11:05,260  
is going to take over and I'm not just

212  
00:11:09,960 --> 00:11:07,270  
go on stellar dot-com

213  
00:11:12,120 --> 00:11:09,970

alpha testing next week we're gonna send

214

00:11:15,570 --> 00:11:12,130

out notices tomorrow get ready I'm

215

00:11:18,360 --> 00:11:15,580

telling you on stellar dot-com and and

216

00:11:21,120 --> 00:11:18,370

this is the thing I'm telling you right

217

00:11:24,960 --> 00:11:21,130

now and you can quote me you can quote

218

00:11:28,560 --> 00:11:24,970

me forever you will be on stellar or you

219

00:11:29,250 --> 00:11:28,570

will be on on stellar you're gonna do it

220

00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:29,260

anyway

221

00:11:36,180 --> 00:11:32,560

you have to because everybody else is so

222

00:11:38,610 --> 00:11:36,190

that's that's it so go and pre-register

223

00:11:40,680 --> 00:11:38,620

get it done get your screen name ready

224

00:11:41,130 --> 00:11:40,690

I'm telling you you are going to be

225

00:11:47,580 --> 00:11:41,140

there

226

00:11:57,840 --> 00:11:47,590

Facebook is passe all right on stellar

227

00:12:00,120 --> 00:11:57,850

on stellar com.com right tonight Jason

228

00:12:02,670 --> 00:12:00,130

quit is here codes to creation - I want

229

00:12:05,280 --> 00:12:02,680

to believe that I want to believe poster

230

00:12:07,380 --> 00:12:05,290

I molders wall is Billy Meyers photo I

231

00:12:07,890 --> 00:12:07,390

thought I heard you say it was all a

232

00:12:10,530 --> 00:12:07,900

hoax

233

00:12:15,420 --> 00:12:10,540

oh well love your show but I had to

234

00:12:19,620 --> 00:12:15,430

listen to the late version take care now

235

00:12:23,100 --> 00:12:19,630

you know this is from GBS this is in

236

00:12:26,100 --> 00:12:23,110

Twitter its from 19 hours ago I just now

237

00:12:30,120 --> 00:12:26,110

saw it what's interesting about that

238

00:12:32,970 --> 00:12:30,130

that's exactly you want to believe yeah

239

00:12:35,370 --> 00:12:32,980

exactly you know that's nothing wrong

240

00:12:37,410 --> 00:12:35,380

with that poster having a Billy Meyers

241

00:12:39,720 --> 00:12:37,420

hoaxed photo in there nothing wrong with

242

00:12:42,930 --> 00:12:39,730

that he faked it he faked a good photo -

243

00:12:44,670 --> 00:12:42,940

had one arm and pulled off all of that I

244

00:12:46,890 --> 00:12:44,680

gotta give you know I got to give Billy

245

00:12:48,330 --> 00:12:46,900

credit where there's you know when to

246

00:12:50,070 --> 00:12:48,340

you we do you have one arm and you're

247

00:12:52,440 --> 00:12:50,080

able to build models maybe his wife

248

00:12:54,990 --> 00:12:52,450

helped him I don't know and and tie

249

00:12:57,630 --> 00:12:55,000

things up with shoe strings our fishing

250

00:12:59,250 --> 00:12:57,640

string and and you're able to get the

251  
00:13:01,470 --> 00:12:59,260  
depth of field and get it just right and

252  
00:13:02,730 --> 00:13:01,480  
get your camera right that's that's

253  
00:13:05,790 --> 00:13:02,740  
pretty good that's Talent

254  
00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:05,800  
gotta get Billy credit wrote books

255  
00:13:11,640 --> 00:13:10,000  
bought a house off of that stuff and any

256  
00:13:13,650 --> 00:13:11,650  
questions or comments use hash tag if

257  
00:13:16,500 --> 00:13:13,660  
2bq that's where that was jimmy at jimmy

258  
00:13:17,290 --> 00:13:16,510  
church radio.com is the email breaking

259  
00:13:20,680 --> 00:13:17,300  
news

260  
00:13:24,340 --> 00:13:20,690  
nasa finally launched their falcon 9

261  
00:13:28,170 --> 00:13:24,350  
rocket today with the tests telescope i

262  
00:13:31,660 --> 00:13:28,180  
watched it live did you it was cool

263  
00:13:35,680 --> 00:13:31,670

they're expecting to discover over 2,000

264

00:13:38,350 --> 00:13:35,690

exoplanets in two years it was cool that

265

00:13:40,180 --> 00:13:38,360

was a cool launch that was all right

266

00:13:42,670 --> 00:13:40,190

when they were switching the camera

267

00:13:44,710 --> 00:13:42,680

angles once uh once it was up the

268

00:13:46,090 --> 00:13:44,720

booster was up in orbit they were

269

00:13:48,340 --> 00:13:46,100

changing the camera angles and he had

270

00:13:50,860 --> 00:13:48,350

the alternative view of the horizons of

271

00:13:53,019 --> 00:13:50,870

the earth you know that perfectly round

272

00:13:55,540 --> 00:13:53,029

globe in the background it was just

273

00:13:58,600 --> 00:13:55,550

beautiful that was that was that was

274

00:14:01,780 --> 00:13:58,610

good stuff today so there you go Tess is

275

00:14:04,180 --> 00:14:01,790

up there and I'm excited I want to know

276

00:14:05,710 --> 00:14:04,190

they are and it's in a weird orbit too

277

00:14:09,490 --> 00:14:05,720

it's gonna go around the moon and the

278

00:14:11,380 --> 00:14:09,500

earth right which is which is crazy so

279

00:14:14,290 --> 00:14:11,390

that's its orbit they're saying that

280

00:14:17,769 --> 00:14:14,300

it's going to be 10 times closer and ten

281

00:14:19,480 --> 00:14:17,779

times the resolution as Kepler that's

282

00:14:22,420 --> 00:14:19,490

extraordinary Kepler has got about a

283

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:22,430

month left by the way before it just

284

00:14:28,900 --> 00:14:25,040

shuts down its gonna run out of gas it's

285

00:14:29,949 --> 00:14:28,910

gonna run out of gas top gas all right

286

00:14:33,280 --> 00:14:29,959

where am I at

287

00:14:35,980 --> 00:14:33,290

don't forget June 1st through the 4th

288

00:14:36,370 --> 00:14:35,990

Jason quits gonna be there it's coming

289

00:14:39,880 --> 00:14:36,380

up

290

00:14:43,300 --> 00:14:39,890

today is April 18th I can't even believe

291

00:14:46,000 --> 00:14:43,310

it so we're right here June 1st through

292

00:14:47,769 --> 00:14:46,010

the 4th contacting the desert Indian

293

00:14:49,449 --> 00:14:47,779

Wells Palm Springs at the Renaissance

294

00:14:51,610 --> 00:14:49,459

Resort & Spa

295

00:14:53,560 --> 00:14:51,620

tickets and information just click on

296

00:14:56,170 --> 00:14:53,570

the banner over at Jimmy Trudeau calm

297

00:14:58,600 --> 00:14:56,180

and then right after that in August

298

00:15:01,870 --> 00:14:58,610

August 9th through the 12th you can sign

299

00:15:02,610 --> 00:15:01,880

up for our soul tech gathering up at ISA

300

00:15:04,960 --> 00:15:02,620

T ranch

301  
00:15:06,370 --> 00:15:04,970  
Jason quits gonna be there too as well

302  
00:15:09,939 --> 00:15:06,380  
it just thought about that he's doing

303  
00:15:11,319 --> 00:15:09,949  
contact and in the sole tech gathering

304  
00:15:15,610 --> 00:15:11,329  
Wow

305  
00:15:17,230 --> 00:15:15,620  
sole tech gathering dot-com alright go

306  
00:15:21,130 --> 00:15:17,240  
and get your tickets were only selling

307  
00:15:23,829 --> 00:15:21,140  
300 and so that's it it's gonna sell out

308  
00:15:27,010 --> 00:15:23,839  
here very very soon subscribe to our

309  
00:15:29,290 --> 00:15:27,020  
podcast we have over 840 archived shows

310  
00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:29,300  
custom apps Apple and we're at just \$2 a

311  
00:15:30,180 --> 00:15:29,600  
month

312  
00:15:31,740 --> 00:15:30,190  
click

313  
00:15:33,360 --> 00:15:31,750

the podcast banner over two meters

314

00:15:35,880 --> 00:15:33,370

radio.com you can also become a fade or

315

00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:35,890

not over in our membership section of

316

00:15:40,440 --> 00:15:38,560

the site if you've renewed your

317

00:15:43,800 --> 00:15:40,450

membership have you gotten your new fade

318

00:15:46,560 --> 00:15:43,810

to black t-shirt I can't even believe it

319

00:15:47,730 --> 00:15:46,570

alright I want to see pictures of

320

00:15:50,640 --> 00:15:47,740

everybody in the new fade to black

321

00:15:55,110 --> 00:15:50,650

shirts they're shipping they're very

322

00:15:56,760 --> 00:15:55,120

very cool and there you go alright so

323

00:15:59,880 --> 00:15:56,770

you've become an official fade or not

324

00:16:01,950 --> 00:15:59,890

right now and if you get to the game

325

00:16:07,410 --> 00:16:01,960

changer you get those autographed hats

326

00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:07,420

and autographed shirts I sent out I know

327

00:16:17,510 --> 00:16:10,000

not exactly personally but I autographed

328

00:16:20,850 --> 00:16:17,520

today 25 maybe 30 t-shirts for everybody

329

00:16:22,350 --> 00:16:20,860

today that we shipped that was just one

330

00:16:23,640 --> 00:16:22,360

of those moods I was like hey Ana you

331

00:16:29,820 --> 00:16:23,650

know what I'm just gonna sign all these

332

00:16:33,480 --> 00:16:29,830

so when you get your shirts just t-shirt

333

00:16:34,980 --> 00:16:33,490

orders I signed them today yeah Karen

334

00:16:37,350 --> 00:16:34,990

just said new shirts let's see I know I

335

00:16:41,330 --> 00:16:37,360

forgot them I'll do it tomorrow they're

336

00:16:43,980 --> 00:16:41,340

up top and I just I can't go get him I

337

00:16:47,130 --> 00:16:43,990

brought him with me I just left him in

338

00:16:48,990 --> 00:16:47,140

the car so alright don't forget all of

339

00:16:51,000 --> 00:16:49,000

our sponsors life change deke if the

340

00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:51,010

t.com River moon coffee new pharma

341

00:16:58,440 --> 00:16:53,920

ancient life oil sacred skulls new manna

342

00:17:00,210 --> 00:16:58,450

food storage and bearing optics and all

343

00:17:02,730 --> 00:17:00,220

of the banners all the promo codes that

344

00:17:03,990 --> 00:17:02,740

you need are over at Jimmy Trudeau calm

345

00:17:09,720 --> 00:17:04,000

let's get the show crackin happy

346

00:17:16,230 --> 00:17:09,730

birthday to today Rick Moranis is 65 and

347

00:17:18,809 --> 00:17:16,240

now his movies that moved me that I mean

348

00:17:21,840 --> 00:17:18,819

just to this day are some of the best

349

00:17:23,429 --> 00:17:21,850

ever Club Paradise one of the great

350

00:17:25,730 --> 00:17:23,439

that's one of the great movies of all

351  
00:17:29,220 --> 00:17:25,740  
time Spaceballs one of the greats

352  
00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:29,230  
everything on SCTV Bob McKenzie the

353  
00:17:33,540 --> 00:17:31,600  
movie strange brew if you've never seen

354  
00:17:38,190 --> 00:17:33,550  
that you need to go check that out my

355  
00:17:40,620 --> 00:17:38,200  
Blue Heaven and head office Club

356  
00:17:42,840 --> 00:17:40,630  
Paradise Spaceballs strange brew my Blue

357  
00:17:43,480 --> 00:17:42,850  
Heaven head office at one point I had

358  
00:17:50,380 --> 00:17:43,490  
all of

359  
00:17:54,250 --> 00:17:50,390  
still do and uh and then virtually all

360  
00:17:56,350 --> 00:17:54,260  
but retired in 1997 he hasn't done

361  
00:17:58,600 --> 00:17:56,360  
anything he doesn't want to act anymore

362  
00:18:02,169 --> 00:17:58,610  
now he'll do voiceover work he'll do

363  
00:18:05,350 --> 00:18:02,179

cartoons for kids but as far as

364

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:05,360

Hollywood he's done he's done Rick

365

00:18:09,660 --> 00:18:07,520

Moranis today you know you know I you

366

00:18:12,310 --> 00:18:09,670

notice I didn't mention ghostbusters

367

00:18:15,580 --> 00:18:12,320

ghostbusters was okay you know had its

368

00:18:18,520 --> 00:18:15,590

moment but for me it's pales in

369

00:18:21,790 --> 00:18:18,530

comparison to his performance in space

370

00:18:24,760 --> 00:18:21,800

balls my Blue Heaven head office head

371

00:18:29,590 --> 00:18:24,770

office he's incredible James Woods today

372

00:18:31,990 --> 00:18:29,600

is 71 and got a mention cat's eye of

373

00:18:34,660 --> 00:18:32,000

course casino but he's really good in

374

00:18:37,900 --> 00:18:34,670

the last season of dice I think that's

375

00:18:40,990 --> 00:18:37,910

on HBO or Showtime but probably today

376

00:18:43,360 --> 00:18:41,000

he's more known for his Twitter feed and

377

00:18:50,730 --> 00:18:43,370

don't ask me how that happened James

378

00:18:56,970 --> 00:18:55,419

1906 5:13 a.m. and earthquake estimated

379

00:19:01,210 --> 00:18:56,980

close to 8.0 and the Richter scale

380

00:19:07,720 --> 00:19:01,220

strikes San Francisco California fader

381

00:19:12,190 --> 00:19:07,730

fact Thomas Edison invented the tattoo

382

00:19:15,310 --> 00:19:12,200

pen yeah and that is your fader fact

383

00:19:16,750 --> 00:19:15,320

tonight Jason quit is here and we're

384

00:19:19,150 --> 00:19:16,760

going to talk about the codes to

385

00:19:20,530 --> 00:19:19,160

creation all the way to I want to

386

00:19:21,820 --> 00:19:20,540

believe tomorrow night's another fader

387

00:19:23,440 --> 00:19:21,830

and I'm with Jon Rappoport and the

388

00:19:28,840 --> 00:19:23,450

zoomorphic newsroom live followed by

389

00:19:30,610 --> 00:19:28,850

open lines all night long now

390

00:19:32,440 --> 00:19:30,620

the internet you know I was talking

391

00:19:35,049 --> 00:19:32,450

about on stellar earlier the Internet

392

00:19:36,910 --> 00:19:35,059

today I don't think it's quite what we

393

00:19:40,620 --> 00:19:36,920

expected there are a lot of things that

394

00:19:43,240 --> 00:19:40,630

we hoped and dreamed for and wanted and

395

00:19:46,270 --> 00:19:43,250

had expectations for the Internet going

396

00:19:51,100 --> 00:19:46,280

back to 1994 95 96

397

00:19:54,299 --> 00:19:51,110

AOL and you know Netscape right mosaic

398

00:19:56,590 --> 00:19:54,309

remember that trying to find a browser

399

00:19:59,230 --> 00:19:56,600

trying to find

400

00:20:04,150 --> 00:19:59,240

find a browser that was a big deal these

401  
00:20:06,610 --> 00:20:04,160  
were all big deals and it was I think

402  
00:20:08,320 --> 00:20:06,620  
the internet back then was I think the

403  
00:20:10,360 --> 00:20:08,330  
goal was just to make it you know like a

404  
00:20:13,570 --> 00:20:10,370  
worldwide library and to share

405  
00:20:15,460 --> 00:20:13,580  
information and in science and art and

406  
00:20:18,820 --> 00:20:15,470  
and figure out a way to get things done

407  
00:20:20,800 --> 00:20:18,830  
and music was a weird thing you know

408  
00:20:22,690 --> 00:20:20,810  
five just downloading photographs that

409  
00:20:27,250 --> 00:20:22,700  
was hard and waiting for webpages to

410  
00:20:31,690 --> 00:20:27,260  
load and let its turn into today is not

411  
00:20:37,840 --> 00:20:31,700  
only a huge communication tool virtually

412  
00:20:40,990 --> 00:20:37,850  
replacing television and and radio for

413  
00:20:42,580 --> 00:20:41,000

for news and for communication to the

414

00:20:44,080 --> 00:20:42,590

masses it's all you know it's all

415

00:20:46,540 --> 00:20:44,090

cellphones now right that's all the

416

00:20:52,570 --> 00:20:46,550

internet Internet it's just it's where

417

00:20:57,280 --> 00:20:52,580

it's at and texting and messaging never

418

00:20:59,650 --> 00:20:57,290

went away there is still that need right

419

00:21:01,750 --> 00:20:59,660

texting and messaging it's it's it's

420

00:21:07,540 --> 00:21:01,760

there I don't think that'll ever go away

421

00:21:09,700 --> 00:21:07,550

and so with that and going back to AOL

422

00:21:11,800 --> 00:21:09,710

you know when you had that little AOL

423

00:21:13,390 --> 00:21:11,810

messenger pop-up and your buddies list

424

00:21:16,810 --> 00:21:13,400

and you go and you you know in these

425

00:21:20,860 --> 00:21:16,820

chat rooms that kind of communication is

426

00:21:25,420 --> 00:21:20,870

is there and and it will it'll never go

427

00:21:30,190 --> 00:21:25,430

away it's one of the revelations of the

428

00:21:33,040 --> 00:21:30,200

internet messaging texting messaging

429

00:21:35,680 --> 00:21:33,050

it's incredible it's a tool that that I

430

00:21:38,610 --> 00:21:35,690

use here in the studio we use Yahoo

431

00:21:42,990 --> 00:21:38,620

Messenger by the way that's what we use

432

00:21:51,120 --> 00:21:43,000

and last night

433

00:21:54,700 --> 00:21:51,130

telegram got blocked in Russia yeah and

434

00:21:55,900 --> 00:21:54,710

it got blocked out in Monday and he got

435

00:22:00,100 --> 00:21:55,910

blocked in Russia and then it got

436

00:22:01,540 --> 00:22:00,110

blocked in Iran I think it was sort of

437

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:01,550

already blocked there it's you know

438

00:22:06,880 --> 00:22:04,400

Pakistan China many countries around the

439

00:22:08,420 --> 00:22:06,890

world either totally block or partially

440

00:22:14,590 --> 00:22:08,430

blocked telegram

441

00:22:19,790 --> 00:22:14,600

and then last night it went down

442

00:22:23,090 --> 00:22:19,800

worldwide got back up earlier today the

443

00:22:24,680 --> 00:22:23,100

outage affecting telegram messenger may

444

00:22:26,660 --> 00:22:24,690

be over even though the reason behind

445

00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:26,670

the service going offline for about an

446

00:22:31,970 --> 00:22:30,480

hour last night is still unknown users

447

00:22:34,330 --> 00:22:31,980

of the service around the world from

448

00:22:38,030 --> 00:22:34,340

Italy United Kingdom China Kazakhstan

449

00:22:40,430 --> 00:22:38,040

Austria Brazil Netherlands among others

450

00:22:42,200 --> 00:22:40,440

posted messages on social media I

451  
00:22:45,740 --> 00:22:42,210  
started to see this happen saying that

452  
00:22:47,930 --> 00:22:45,750  
telegram was back up and working again

453  
00:22:49,760 --> 00:22:47,940  
when telegram went offline without

454  
00:22:51,290 --> 00:22:49,770  
warning Tuesday night and left users

455  
00:22:53,960 --> 00:22:51,300  
around the world without a solution to

456  
00:22:56,120 --> 00:22:53,970  
fix it the outage affected not only the

457  
00:23:00,260 --> 00:22:56,130  
secure messengers app but also its

458  
00:23:04,400 --> 00:23:00,270  
website which returned a 501 internal

459  
00:23:07,820 --> 00:23:04,410  
server error now according to down

460  
00:23:10,970 --> 00:23:07,830  
detector the outage was first reported

461  
00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:10,980  
at 10:30 8 p.m. Eastern Time based on

462  
00:23:14,330 --> 00:23:12,720  
comments on social media the problem

463  
00:23:16,100 --> 00:23:14,340

affected users and countries across the

464

00:23:18,110 --> 00:23:16,110

world including the United States United

465

00:23:21,470 --> 00:23:18,120

Kingdom Portugal India and Netherlands

466

00:23:24,380 --> 00:23:21,480

China Ukraine Finland Canada Iran turkey

467

00:23:27,470 --> 00:23:24,390

Libya Kenya Nigeria Ecuador Saudi Arabia

468

00:23:30,650 --> 00:23:27,480

Australia many others some users also

469

00:23:35,780 --> 00:23:30,660

tried to use a VPN a virtual private

470

00:23:37,910 --> 00:23:35,790

network trying to skate around the

471

00:23:42,760 --> 00:23:37,920

potential government blockages that were

472

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:42,770

going on but that didn't work either

473

00:23:51,020 --> 00:23:48,480

telegram developed by Pavel Durov was

474

00:23:53,300 --> 00:23:51,030

banned in his native Russia on Monday

475

00:23:56,060 --> 00:23:53,310

morning when authorities asked mobile

476  
00:23:58,850 --> 00:23:56,070  
service providers to block access to the

477  
00:24:01,400 --> 00:23:58,860  
messaging service it came at the end of

478  
00:24:04,910 --> 00:24:01,410  
a long long battle between Russian

479  
00:24:07,730 --> 00:24:04,920  
authorities in Durov with the with him

480  
00:24:12,590 --> 00:24:07,740  
wanting access with Russia wanting

481  
00:24:15,920 --> 00:24:12,600  
access to telegrams users data and he

482  
00:24:18,610 --> 00:24:15,930  
said no he posted a message on Tuesday

483  
00:24:21,620 --> 00:24:18,620  
evening about the ban in Russia and

484  
00:24:25,360 --> 00:24:21,630  
Durov who in the past

485  
00:24:28,340 --> 00:24:25,370  
it updates about localized outages of

486  
00:24:30,230 --> 00:24:28,350  
telegram had not issued any comment on

487  
00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:30,240  
the latest outage at the time of the

488  
00:24:35,380 --> 00:24:32,880

start of the show tonight and I find

489

00:24:40,520 --> 00:24:35,390

that very interesting and I find the

490

00:24:43,670 --> 00:24:40,530

this worldwide outage suspect and and

491

00:24:46,910 --> 00:24:43,680

and I get it when you want to bump heads

492

00:24:48,800 --> 00:24:46,920

but look and I'm talk with it with with

493

00:24:51,050 --> 00:24:48,810

a state we're talking about with the

494

00:24:57,140 --> 00:24:51,060

state with with China and with Russia

495

00:24:59,120 --> 00:24:57,150

and and Iran Pakistan you know so when

496

00:25:02,240 --> 00:24:59,130

you're gonna butt heads like that and

497

00:25:04,970 --> 00:25:02,250

it's over data and they want access if

498

00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:04,980

this is a secured messaging app some say

499

00:25:10,820 --> 00:25:07,200

it's not even that secure by the way but

500

00:25:15,620 --> 00:25:10,830

nonetheless it takes a while to get to

501  
00:25:19,250 --> 00:25:15,630  
the data if you are telegram does save

502  
00:25:23,240 --> 00:25:19,260  
all of their messaging on their servers

503  
00:25:25,490 --> 00:25:23,250  
its encrypted but you could potentially

504  
00:25:27,650 --> 00:25:25,500  
get the data off of the service because

505  
00:25:31,760 --> 00:25:27,660  
all of the messaging is saved in archive

506  
00:25:35,810 --> 00:25:31,770  
and decrypt it and get to it it's a lot

507  
00:25:39,680 --> 00:25:35,820  
of work but Russia wanted that and drove

508  
00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:39,690  
said no and so they decided to block the

509  
00:25:45,020 --> 00:25:42,480  
website and then turn around in the and

510  
00:25:48,650 --> 00:25:45,030  
the app it's like a warning shot across

511  
00:25:51,620 --> 00:25:48,660  
the bow right suddenly the website shut

512  
00:25:55,390 --> 00:25:51,630  
down the app is is locked out around the

513  
00:25:59,780 --> 00:25:55,400

world and and I'm not cool with that and

514

00:26:04,940 --> 00:25:59,790

it comes down to again your personal

515

00:26:08,140 --> 00:26:04,950

data and Russia was denied that and with

516

00:26:11,000 --> 00:26:08,150

that one of the things that we have that

517

00:26:13,660 --> 00:26:11,010

we need we have figured out about the

518

00:26:17,120 --> 00:26:13,670

net is we need a messaging app we need

519

00:26:18,800 --> 00:26:17,130

to be able to do that it's one of those

520

00:26:20,990 --> 00:26:18,810

things that we depend on today we

521

00:26:24,230 --> 00:26:21,000

figured out that much of the yeah we

522

00:26:27,700 --> 00:26:24,240

like cat videos on YouTube of course we

523

00:26:31,760 --> 00:26:27,710

need that too but one of the things that

524

00:26:33,980 --> 00:26:31,770

out of the evolution of the internet the

525

00:26:35,580 --> 00:26:33,990

earliest things that we did on the net

526

00:26:37,470 --> 00:26:35,590

which was messaging

527

00:26:41,519 --> 00:26:37,480

is one of the things that we need today

528

00:26:46,169 --> 00:26:41,529

and if you go and block it that is

529

00:26:47,390 --> 00:26:46,179

really really really a step over the

530

00:26:52,140 --> 00:26:47,400

line

531

00:26:54,450 --> 00:26:52,150

the encryption side of it for criminals

532

00:26:58,289 --> 00:26:54,460

or people with bad behavior drug dealers

533

00:27:01,560 --> 00:26:58,299

whatever hit men and they're texting and

534

00:27:04,940 --> 00:27:01,570

messaging encrypted stuff Ill get that

535

00:27:07,860 --> 00:27:04,950

but that's not that's not the other

536

00:27:10,950 --> 00:27:07,870

99.9% of the people that use telegram

537

00:27:13,289 --> 00:27:10,960

and so you can't really use that for an

538

00:27:15,480 --> 00:27:13,299

excuse and if you're zoning in under are

539

00:27:19,500 --> 00:27:15,490

honing in on some or some bad actor out

540

00:27:22,610 --> 00:27:19,510

there then go after it but bringing down

541

00:27:25,409 --> 00:27:22,620

a messaging app that people use in

542

00:27:26,909 --> 00:27:25,419

emergencies anything else kids try to

543

00:27:31,470 --> 00:27:26,919

get a hold of their parents and you want

544

00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:31,480

to shut down a messaging app it it just

545

00:27:36,360 --> 00:27:34,240

doesn't sit right with me you know so

546

00:27:38,820 --> 00:27:36,370

just just think about that for a second

547

00:27:41,880 --> 00:27:38,830

we really really need to be careful here

548

00:27:45,330 --> 00:27:41,890

how we move forward and and at this

549

00:27:48,690 --> 00:27:45,340

point on stellar coming coming along at

550

00:27:50,820 --> 00:27:48,700

this time in place in the universe it

551  
00:27:52,860 --> 00:27:50,830  
couldn't be any better so think about

552  
00:27:54,899 --> 00:27:52,870  
that this is fade to black I am your

553  
00:27:57,240 --> 00:27:54,909  
host Jimmy Church our guest tonight the

554  
00:28:01,710 --> 00:27:57,250  
one and only Jason quit we're gonna

555  
00:28:03,930 --> 00:28:01,720  
discuss the codes to creation - I want

556  
00:28:07,440 --> 00:28:03,940  
to believe and I'll be right back with

557  
00:28:09,090 --> 00:28:07,450  
our guest Jason quit you can follow me

558  
00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:09,100  
on twitter at t-shirts right now you can

559  
00:28:14,460 --> 00:28:12,240  
follow Jason add Jason underscore quit

560  
00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:14,470  
it's all up there in Twitter right now

561  
00:28:19,980 --> 00:28:16,960  
email is Jimmy at jimmy church radio.com

562  
00:28:22,019 --> 00:28:19,990  
on the GameChanger network and kgr a the

563  
00:28:26,560 --> 00:28:22,029

planet this is fade to black i'll be

564

00:29:03,660 --> 00:29:00,860

[Music]

565

00:29:07,240 --> 00:29:03,670

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

566

00:29:11,240 --> 00:29:09,900

[Music]

567

00:29:14,600 --> 00:29:11,250

[Applause]

568

00:29:24,150 --> 00:29:21,960

are a radio when you take the beans from

569

00:29:26,700 --> 00:29:24,160

Central America with dashes of

570

00:29:29,100 --> 00:29:26,710

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

571

00:29:31,980 --> 00:29:29,110

roasted to the dark side of fade to

572

00:29:35,130 --> 00:29:31,990

black you create the ultimate brew of

573

00:29:38,880 --> 00:29:35,140

Fringe introducing the fade to black

574

00:29:41,490 --> 00:29:38,890

blend from River moon coffee yes River

575

00:29:44,490 --> 00:29:41,500

moons darkest customized roast was

576

00:29:47,490 --> 00:29:44,500

created for the love of fade to black

577

00:29:50,160 --> 00:29:47,500

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

578

00:29:53,760 --> 00:29:50,170

smoking the beans is in every sip of

579

00:29:56,730 --> 00:29:53,770

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

580

00:29:59,070 --> 00:29:56,740

coffee doc deep with distinct

581

00:30:01,799 --> 00:29:59,080

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

582

00:30:04,200 --> 00:30:01,809

like the bunker leaning further into the

583

00:30:07,500 --> 00:30:04,210

darkness of the roast is fade to black

584

00:30:09,150 --> 00:30:07,510

blend from river moon coffee just click

585

00:30:12,480 --> 00:30:09,160

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

586

00:30:17,900 --> 00:30:12,490

and use the promo code F to B blend for

587

00:30:20,520 --> 00:30:17,910

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

588

00:30:22,380 --> 00:30:20,530

natural health solutions with Chris and

589

00:30:24,930 --> 00:30:22,390

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

590

00:30:27,870 --> 00:30:24,940

Chris now you're the CEO of get the

591

00:30:30,180 --> 00:30:27,880

t-dot-com right yes I am what is get the

592

00:30:32,700 --> 00:30:30,190

t-dot-com I mean is this tea you buy in

593

00:30:35,400 --> 00:30:32,710

a store well no it's not I've changed

594

00:30:37,919 --> 00:30:35,410

teas just that life changing life change

595

00:30:40,260 --> 00:30:37,929

tea is an herbal tea that gently

596

00:30:41,280 --> 00:30:40,270

cleanses your body from intruders what

597

00:30:44,280 --> 00:30:41,290

do you mean by intruders

598

00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:44,290

well intruders are toxins chemicals GMOs

599

00:30:48,570 --> 00:30:46,240

heavy metals and more they're on our

600

00:30:51,780 --> 00:30:48,580

food and our water in our air we breathe

601  
00:30:54,000 --> 00:30:51,790  
seriously yeah seriously and life

602  
00:30:56,520 --> 00:30:54,010  
changed tea will help you with removing

603  
00:30:58,140 --> 00:30:56,530  
these as you say intruders that's right

604  
00:30:59,520 --> 00:30:58,150  
Chris are there side effects with this

605  
00:31:01,890 --> 00:30:59,530  
tea well you might lose a little weight

606  
00:31:03,810 --> 00:31:01,900  
when you clean your colon you lose

607  
00:31:06,120 --> 00:31:03,820  
weight you feel better and you have more

608  
00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:06,130  
energy Wow Ronnie where can people

609  
00:31:11,520 --> 00:31:08,320  
purchase life change tea oh that's easy

610  
00:31:14,100 --> 00:31:11,530  
get the tea calm that's get the tea

611  
00:31:14,850 --> 00:31:14,110  
a calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

612  
00:31:18,060 --> 00:31:14,860  
being on the show

613  
00:31:23,090 --> 00:31:18,070

people don't forget get the T te a.com

614

00:31:29,100 --> 00:31:23,100

nine out of ten geneticists agreed

615

00:31:32,760 --> 00:31:29,110

fade to black is not your father's radio

616

00:31:34,350 --> 00:31:32,770

show on the game changer radio network

617

00:31:40,590 --> 00:31:34,360

and k GRA

618

00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,600

the planet when k GRA this summer

619

00:31:44,490 --> 00:31:42,640

tickets and hotel accommodations to the

620

00:31:47,010 --> 00:31:44,500

biggest conferences autographed books

621

00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:47,020

and DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

622

00:31:52,350 --> 00:31:49,120

conference cruises and private dinners

623

00:31:55,440 --> 00:31:52,360

with your favorite KCRA hosts click the

624

00:31:57,570 --> 00:31:55,450

contest tab @k GRA radio.com for your

625

00:31:59,730 --> 00:31:57,580

chance to win big this summer your

626

00:32:07,000 --> 00:31:59,740

contact for the best alternative talk

627

00:32:11,389 --> 00:32:09,769

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

628

00:32:17,180 --> 00:32:11,399

you're listening to Jimmy Church

629

00:32:19,980 --> 00:32:17,190

radio.com combat and we're listening to

630

00:32:27,460 --> 00:32:19,990

chamois church radio

631

00:32:27,470 --> 00:32:34,180

[Music]

632

00:32:38,499 --> 00:32:36,490

all right welcome back pay to blackmail

633

00:32:45,009 --> 00:32:38,509

shimmy Church follow me on Twitter right

634

00:32:47,560 --> 00:32:45,019

now at J Church radio it's so funny

635

00:32:51,490 --> 00:32:47,570

you can be kampala Jason at Jason

636

00:32:53,590 --> 00:32:51,500

underscore quit but Britney's sit right

637

00:32:56,769 --> 00:32:53,600

now the only place to find me

638

00:33:01,230 --> 00:32:56,779

who's on Twitter I had to stop posting

639

00:33:03,669 --> 00:33:01,240

on Facebook I'm just just disgusted

640

00:33:05,369 --> 00:33:03,679

so yeah definitely follow me on Twitter

641

00:33:08,830 --> 00:33:05,379

I stay right there

642

00:33:10,690 --> 00:33:08,840

Jason quit graduate of the Institute of

643

00:33:13,330 --> 00:33:10,700

energy wellness and a student of the

644

00:33:15,009 --> 00:33:13,340

Algonquin shamanism has been training

645

00:33:16,810 --> 00:33:15,019

and working with many teachers shamans

646

00:33:19,330 --> 00:33:16,820

and traditional healers from around the

647

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:19,340

world he is also the author of forbid

648

00:33:23,080 --> 00:33:20,960

knowledge revelations of a

649

00:33:25,299 --> 00:33:23,090

multi-dimensional time travel or one of

650

00:33:28,869 --> 00:33:25,309

my favorite books the Egyptian postures

651  
00:33:32,580 --> 00:33:28,879  
of power ancient ki Gong system and the

652  
00:33:34,869 --> 00:33:32,590  
use of codes sacred geometry mandalas

653  
00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:34,879  
tonight we're gonna talk about the codes

654  
00:33:41,259 --> 00:33:39,440  
of creation the grid and how the wisdom

655  
00:33:42,669 --> 00:33:41,269  
has been with us for a very long time

656  
00:33:46,119 --> 00:33:42,679  
and passed down generation to generation

657  
00:33:50,889 --> 00:33:46,129  
through symbols myths and teachings and

658  
00:33:53,499 --> 00:33:50,899  
then I want to believe now he's gonna be

659  
00:33:57,610 --> 00:33:53,509  
a contact in the desert coming up June

660  
00:34:00,879 --> 00:33:57,620  
1st through the 4th and then up at our

661  
00:34:02,590 --> 00:34:00,889  
soul tech gathering at ESET e ranch one

662  
00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:02,600  
of our favorite guest member of the

663  
00:34:08,649 --> 00:34:05,120

family and a fate or not Jason quit

664

00:34:11,379 --> 00:34:08,659

Jason good evening how are you man I'm a

665

00:34:14,169 --> 00:34:11,389

little under the weather so I apologize

666

00:34:17,079 --> 00:34:14,179

if I cough on air I'll try not to

667

00:34:20,980 --> 00:34:17,089

but right now I'm actually in beautiful

668

00:34:23,409 --> 00:34:20,990

Florida on a vacation and I'm enjoying

669

00:34:25,240 --> 00:34:23,419

life I'm celebrating life so what are

670

00:34:28,809 --> 00:34:25,250

you doing on fade to black go walk the

671

00:34:30,700 --> 00:34:28,819

beach don't walk the beach we can wrap

672

00:34:32,470 --> 00:34:30,710

the show right now so what are the codes

673

00:34:35,200 --> 00:34:32,480

of profession okay we got that you want

674

00:34:40,109 --> 00:34:35,210

to believe what part of Florida are you

675

00:34:43,020 --> 00:34:40,119

in I'm I'm actually in Miami oh dude

676  
00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:43,030  
what are you doing on this show go down

677  
00:34:46,960 --> 00:34:45,919  
go down to the strip right there right

678  
00:34:49,810 --> 00:34:46,970  
in front

679  
00:34:53,139 --> 00:34:49,820  
walk past the colony turn left into a

680  
00:34:55,720 --> 00:34:53,149  
bar and go get yourself a mai tai one of

681  
00:34:57,790 --> 00:34:55,730  
those glow-in-the-dark drinks you know

682  
00:34:59,680 --> 00:34:57,800  
I'd see this is the thing about Miami

683  
00:35:03,010 --> 00:34:59,690  
that I hope you're laughing because you

684  
00:35:06,250 --> 00:35:03,020  
know you want to is is this Miami

685  
00:35:09,070 --> 00:35:06,260  
doesn't start until midnight most people

686  
00:35:12,690 --> 00:35:09,080  
don't know that Miami rocks from like

687  
00:35:18,430 --> 00:35:12,700  
midnight until 4:00 a.m. are you down

688  
00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:18,440

I'm down I'm gonna go yeah remember I

689

00:35:25,150 --> 00:35:21,200

remember when I'm in Miami I get there

690

00:35:27,790 --> 00:35:25,160

and and a friend of mine who lives in

691

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:27,800

Miami and I'm in my hotel room we're

692

00:35:31,210 --> 00:35:29,599

going to dinner right [h\_\_h] yeah I got

693

00:35:34,089 --> 00:35:31,220

the perfect restaurant picked out you

694

00:35:36,430 --> 00:35:34,099

know so I get back to my hotel and I

695

00:35:39,040 --> 00:35:36,440

jump in the shower and I'm getting out

696

00:35:41,740 --> 00:35:39,050

at seven o'clock and and I'm thinking

697

00:35:43,300 --> 00:35:41,750

reservations or you know 7:30 8:00 it

698

00:35:45,550 --> 00:35:43,310

might have even been a little bit bit

699

00:35:48,220 --> 00:35:45,560

before that like 6:00 so I'm dressed and

700

00:35:50,770 --> 00:35:48,230

ready to go and I call up Matt and he

701

00:35:53,410 --> 00:35:50,780

picks up with me like hello I go dude

702

00:35:55,420 --> 00:35:53,420

dinner what have you forgot he goes no I

703

00:35:58,810 --> 00:35:55,430

mean I'm taking a nap I said well okay

704

00:36:01,630 --> 00:35:58,820

well what time's dinner I got

705

00:36:03,310 --> 00:36:01,640

reservations for midnight like what are

706

00:36:08,079 --> 00:36:03,320

you talking about dude the restaurant

707

00:36:09,310 --> 00:36:08,089

doesn't open until 11:00 what are you

708

00:36:12,310 --> 00:36:09,320

talking about

709

00:36:13,780 --> 00:36:12,320

and we spent five days five nights on

710

00:36:17,770 --> 00:36:13,790

the strip that week down there in Miami

711

00:36:20,050 --> 00:36:17,780

and I learned my lesson Miami mid

712

00:36:23,609 --> 00:36:20,060

midnight to 4:00 a.m. that is the

713

00:36:27,040 --> 00:36:23,619

bewitching hour so there you go oh yeah

714

00:36:29,829 --> 00:36:27,050

so it's like my my second home so I'm

715

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:29,839

very used to it yeah you I see am i

716

00:36:37,060 --> 00:36:34,880

stretching the truth here no no no it's

717

00:36:43,240 --> 00:36:37,070

a great place to be if you're you're

718

00:36:47,770 --> 00:36:43,250

young at heart just a party man I love

719

00:36:49,870 --> 00:36:47,780

it man I love Miami so much so let's

720

00:36:55,540 --> 00:36:49,880

let's kind of start here tonight Jason

721

00:36:57,250 --> 00:36:55,550

and I was talking opening up the show

722

00:37:00,170 --> 00:36:57,260

tonight I don't know I don't know if you

723

00:37:05,089 --> 00:37:00,180

heard it but I was

724

00:37:10,460 --> 00:37:05,099

really taken aback over I was just

725

00:37:12,200 --> 00:37:10,470

poking around on social media from stuff

726

00:37:14,329 --> 00:37:12,210

that people were sending me that that

727

00:37:16,940 --> 00:37:14,339

these topics and these attacks that

728

00:37:19,460 --> 00:37:16,950

people are doing with each other out

729

00:37:22,460 --> 00:37:19,470

there and and I found it really

730

00:37:28,670 --> 00:37:22,470

fascinating I don't know how we got here

731

00:37:31,490 --> 00:37:28,680

today but I I sense this there's there's

732

00:37:33,559 --> 00:37:31,500

this poll that's going on about people

733

00:37:37,490 --> 00:37:33,569

want to be better people want to be good

734

00:37:39,700 --> 00:37:37,500

but and and I feel that and they're feel

735

00:37:43,390 --> 00:37:39,710

this awakening but at the same time

736

00:37:46,430 --> 00:37:43,400

there's this negativity out there that

737

00:37:49,400 --> 00:37:46,440

that is forcing people into negative

738

00:37:51,650 --> 00:37:49,410

thoughts and this is so I posted this

739

00:37:53,839 --> 00:37:51,660

goofy picture of me today when I was 15

740

00:37:56,450 --> 00:37:53,849

just trying to distract people you know

741

00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:56,460

off of that and maybe laugh a little bit

742

00:38:02,559 --> 00:37:58,800

and get off of these negative things but

743

00:38:07,039 --> 00:38:02,569

the ancients the ancients going back

744

00:38:09,710 --> 00:38:07,049

would would we be embarrassed you know

745

00:38:11,690 --> 00:38:09,720

what we have evolved into today would we

746

00:38:14,539 --> 00:38:11,700

be embarrassed with the ancients be

747

00:38:19,010 --> 00:38:14,549

proud of our evolution to where we are

748

00:38:21,620 --> 00:38:19,020

today unfortunately I think they had the

749

00:38:25,220 --> 00:38:21,630

same type of behavior back then in just

750

00:38:30,920 --> 00:38:25,230

a different way so you're always gonna

751  
00:38:32,510 --> 00:38:30,930  
get main groups and I find that because

752  
00:38:35,839 --> 00:38:32,520  
we live in this pole at the polarity

753  
00:38:39,200 --> 00:38:35,849  
universe and because we see it so well

754  
00:38:41,359 --> 00:38:39,210  
on social media it's like we can come

755  
00:38:44,210 --> 00:38:41,369  
out with some something very beautiful

756  
00:38:46,359 --> 00:38:44,220  
and the first comment that goes on

757  
00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:46,369  
something that you say beautiful is

758  
00:38:50,660 --> 00:38:49,440  
something like you know are you saying

759  
00:38:52,569 --> 00:38:50,670  
that's just because you want to make

760  
00:38:57,890 --> 00:38:52,579  
more money

761  
00:39:01,010 --> 00:38:57,900  
is Jesus so in-your-face it's it's an

762  
00:39:06,039 --> 00:39:01,020  
immediate negative response and I don't

763  
00:39:10,069 --> 00:39:06,049

I I really really don't get it I I

764

00:39:12,349 --> 00:39:10,079

thought and and I mean this from the

765

00:39:17,479 --> 00:39:12,359

bottom of everything that I am

766

00:39:21,440 --> 00:39:17,489

I thought that the the world was

767

00:39:23,479 --> 00:39:21,450

hopefully a lot like me which is you you

768

00:39:25,370 --> 00:39:23,489

want to chase rainbows you want

769

00:39:27,289 --> 00:39:25,380

happiness you want good for the world

770

00:39:29,630 --> 00:39:27,299

you want you know what's best for your

771

00:39:32,839 --> 00:39:29,640

family and your kids and your dogs and

772

00:39:35,479 --> 00:39:32,849

your friends and and helping people and

773

00:39:38,420 --> 00:39:35,489

it's just positivity you know because

774

00:39:40,999 --> 00:39:38,430

there's the negativity out there and and

775

00:39:43,640 --> 00:39:41,009

I really thought that we would be able

776

00:39:46,430 --> 00:39:43,650

to push this thing forward and and I

777

00:39:51,319 --> 00:39:46,440

just don't get it i I really don't is it

778

00:39:55,039 --> 00:39:51,329

in our DNA um it's very very easy for us

779

00:39:58,759 --> 00:39:55,049

to be drawn into these dramas or attacks

780

00:40:00,620 --> 00:39:58,769

and it's almost like we're spectators in

781

00:40:02,569 --> 00:40:00,630

a gladiator fight we're like in the

782

00:40:04,279 --> 00:40:02,579

stands watching how people are

783

00:40:07,390 --> 00:40:04,289

commenting and how people are fighting

784

00:40:09,890 --> 00:40:07,400

with each other then we're kind of like

785

00:40:12,529 --> 00:40:09,900

getting riled up and involved just

786

00:40:17,059 --> 00:40:12,539

reading these comments which i think is

787

00:40:19,640 --> 00:40:17,069

the point of what's happening here and I

788

00:40:24,319 --> 00:40:19,650

find it so I'm getting a little coffee

789

00:40:26,239 --> 00:40:24,329

err but I find it that especially when

790

00:40:29,690 --> 00:40:26,249

you're trying to post something positive

791

00:40:32,920 --> 00:40:29,700

or post something to help people you get

792

00:40:35,989 --> 00:40:32,930

this huge onslaught of negativity which

793

00:40:39,079 --> 00:40:35,999

you know it used to get to me in the

794

00:40:40,430 --> 00:40:39,089

past and now it's just I don't even read

795

00:40:42,170 --> 00:40:40,440

those comments anymore

796

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:42,180

and if they're really bad I'll just

797

00:40:47,269 --> 00:40:44,160

delete them and just move forward with

798

00:40:51,470 --> 00:40:47,279

my life because there's no point in even

799

00:40:55,640 --> 00:40:51,480

dwelling on what is being said no there

800

00:40:57,549 --> 00:40:55,650

there there is no point in it and I I

801  
00:41:00,289 --> 00:40:57,559  
brought up something today I've

802  
00:41:04,779 --> 00:41:00,299  
mentioned this a lot in the past Jason

803  
00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:04,789  
which is if you live to the age of 70

804  
00:41:15,400 --> 00:41:12,480  
you've got 25,550 days that's it and I

805  
00:41:18,289 --> 00:41:15,410  
have I have gone up to people before and

806  
00:41:19,910 --> 00:41:18,299  
just in quite you i've sat around I

807  
00:41:21,859 --> 00:41:19,920  
can't do it anymore because I've talked

808  
00:41:24,440 --> 00:41:21,869  
about it so much everybody knows what

809  
00:41:25,620 --> 00:41:24,450  
I'm about to say which is I can sit

810  
00:41:28,890 --> 00:41:25,630  
around the table and go

811  
00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:28,900  
okay so you live to the age of 70 is

812  
00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:34,480  
that 25,000 days is it 250,000 days or

813  
00:41:42,420 --> 00:41:38,079

is it two million days right and I've

814

00:41:45,809 --> 00:41:42,430

had people boy it's 250,000 really no

815

00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:45,819

you know I've had it's probably adds

816

00:41:53,099 --> 00:41:48,400

about two million days they don't

817

00:41:55,890 --> 00:41:53,109

realize right that how precious our days

818

00:41:58,920 --> 00:41:55,900

are here it's twenty-five thousand and

819

00:42:02,789 --> 00:41:58,930

if you're 35 years old you live half of

820

00:42:07,319 --> 00:42:02,799

that you got 12,000 days left that's if

821

00:42:10,049 --> 00:42:07,329

you make it at 70 and most don't really

822

00:42:13,079 --> 00:42:10,059

stop and understand how precious your

823

00:42:16,019 --> 00:42:13,089

days and seconds and minutes are why

824

00:42:18,779 --> 00:42:16,029

would you do any of that time in a

825

00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:18,789

negative light why would you do that I

826

00:42:24,120 --> 00:42:22,000

mean why is it that that much of our DNA

827

00:42:25,440 --> 00:42:24,130

where we just can't or do we need to

828

00:42:27,499 --> 00:42:25,450

make people more aware about how

829

00:42:31,049 --> 00:42:27,509

precious life is

830

00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:31,059

well they need an ear to look was that

831

00:42:38,130 --> 00:42:35,440

near-death experience and you know like

832

00:42:40,680 --> 00:42:38,140

just in November I almost lost my life

833

00:42:43,650 --> 00:42:40,690

and I have a very weird story to tell

834

00:42:47,490 --> 00:42:43,660

you in the oceans because I just came

835

00:42:49,470 --> 00:42:47,500

back from Tokyo and I'm hanging out in

836

00:42:53,279 --> 00:42:49,480

Tokyo with a couple of my friends and

837

00:42:56,180 --> 00:42:53,289

one of them is a very famous Mexican

838

00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:56,190

wrestler which I won't give the name but

839

00:43:01,499 --> 00:42:59,440

one night we just decided we're going to

840

00:43:03,299 --> 00:43:01,509

go to a concert and we decided to go to

841

00:43:05,249 --> 00:43:03,309

a corn concert I don't know if you're

842

00:43:09,539 --> 00:43:05,259

familiar with the band corn I love corn

843

00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:09,549

wait a minute corn Tokyo Mexican

844

00:43:16,740 --> 00:43:13,599

wrestler wrestler and Jason quit that's

845

00:43:19,620 --> 00:43:16,750

a night out on the town yeah so you got

846

00:43:24,660 --> 00:43:19,630

to imagine that because I would never in

847

00:43:27,599 --> 00:43:24,670

my life imagined that right now and I go

848

00:43:31,940 --> 00:43:27,609

to this concert and I feel like I'm back

849

00:43:34,920 --> 00:43:31,950

in high school watching corn again and

850

00:43:37,410 --> 00:43:34,930

something inside of me just broke open

851  
00:43:40,170 --> 00:43:37,420  
while I'm watching corn and I had this

852  
00:43:44,730 --> 00:43:40,180  
kind of like outer body experience

853  
00:43:46,109 --> 00:43:44,740  
and I just kind of emotions came out of

854  
00:43:49,500 --> 00:43:46,119  
me it was the first time in my life

855  
00:43:53,309 --> 00:43:49,510  
where I was actually felt happiness and

856  
00:43:57,599 --> 00:43:53,319  
joy to experience life did you know I've

857  
00:44:01,079 --> 00:43:57,609  
did you stage dive did you listen

858  
00:44:04,289 --> 00:44:01,089  
actually I stayed back because of my

859  
00:44:07,440 --> 00:44:04,299  
broken back situation but you would have

860  
00:44:14,609 --> 00:44:07,450  
you would have well I'll just say the

861  
00:44:18,420 --> 00:44:14,619  
Mexican wrestler did so what happened

862  
00:44:20,849 --> 00:44:18,430  
what happened out-of-body I would have

863  
00:44:22,829 --> 00:44:20,859

body and just suddenly something opened

864

00:44:25,319 --> 00:44:22,839

up in me and I felt all these emotions

865

00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:25,329

bubble up and I just couldn't hold it in

866

00:44:31,859 --> 00:44:28,240

and I felt this over coming of joy and

867

00:44:36,210 --> 00:44:31,869

happiness just to be there in that

868

00:44:40,920 --> 00:44:36,220

moment to experience life and I was just

869

00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:40,930

like giving thanks that oh my god like I

870

00:44:46,710 --> 00:44:43,839

almost dies a couple months back and now

871

00:44:48,720 --> 00:44:46,720

I'm standing here enjoying this show

872

00:44:51,240 --> 00:44:48,730

with my friends and all these people

873

00:44:54,510 --> 00:44:51,250

right there really touched me right it

874

00:44:57,180 --> 00:44:54,520

was amazing so I had this kind of new

875

00:44:59,519 --> 00:44:57,190

motto come to me which is just we need

876

00:45:03,240 --> 00:44:59,529

to celebrate life we need to just

877

00:45:05,940 --> 00:45:03,250

experience it and feel the joy in all

878

00:45:10,170 --> 00:45:05,950

these moments that we have because life

879

00:45:12,450 --> 00:45:10,180

is short so why dwell on all these

880

00:45:15,170 --> 00:45:12,460

problems when we could see the beauty

881

00:45:19,980 --> 00:45:15,180

and strength in what we have right now

882

00:45:23,039 --> 00:45:19,990

yep that's exactly it and it's not about

883

00:45:26,760 --> 00:45:23,049

and for anybody out there especially

884

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:26,770

somebody that is you know 20 15 20 25

885

00:45:32,370 --> 00:45:30,400

years old younger when life is a lot you

886

00:45:35,940 --> 00:45:32,380

know it's not about me getting old and

887

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:35,950

and discovering my own mortality there

888

00:45:40,680 --> 00:45:37,599

were some more rows thought like it's

889

00:45:43,710 --> 00:45:40,690

not it's not about that yet what is

890

00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:43,720

seriously important here is you only

891

00:45:52,559 --> 00:45:47,440

have so many days to get things done

892

00:45:53,860 --> 00:45:52,569

that's it don't waste it don't waste it

893

00:45:55,900 --> 00:45:53,870

man if I have

894

00:45:58,210 --> 00:45:55,910

nickel for every time somebody older

895

00:46:02,890 --> 00:45:58,220

than me said hey man life is short and I

896

00:46:06,370 --> 00:46:02,900

ignored that I and now more so than ever

897

00:46:08,110 --> 00:46:06,380

when I see this negativity being brought

898

00:46:10,330 --> 00:46:08,120

out in people where you're spending time

899

00:46:13,230 --> 00:46:10,340

being negative against somebody else

900

00:46:16,600 --> 00:46:13,240

that has nothing to do with you

901  
00:46:21,450 --> 00:46:16,610  
nothing nothing your life side changing

902  
00:46:26,680 --> 00:46:21,460  
because of somebody else online man I

903  
00:46:29,860 --> 00:46:26,690  
just it blows my mind now and and so

904  
00:46:33,730 --> 00:46:29,870  
with that oh and and I brought all of

905  
00:46:36,940 --> 00:46:33,740  
this up because your codes of creation

906  
00:46:39,790 --> 00:46:36,950  
and the way that you presented over on

907  
00:46:41,620 --> 00:46:39,800  
the crystal Sun and everybody should go

908  
00:46:44,650 --> 00:46:41,630  
and spend some time on the crystal Sun

909  
00:46:48,430 --> 00:46:44,660  
comes a great website that Jason's been

910  
00:46:50,740 --> 00:46:48,440  
doing for a long time but let's let's

911  
00:46:54,250 --> 00:46:50,750  
spend some time on that and let's set

912  
00:46:55,810 --> 00:46:54,260  
this up first off I need a definition

913  
00:46:58,180 --> 00:46:55,820

for everybody when we're talking about

914

00:47:03,150 --> 00:46:58,190

the codes of creation over the next hour

915

00:47:06,940 --> 00:47:03,160

what are the codes of creation there is

916

00:47:09,790 --> 00:47:06,950

some type of mathematical code geometric

917

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:09,800

code or frequency code that underlies

918

00:47:15,490 --> 00:47:13,040

all of creation and once we start to

919

00:47:17,320 --> 00:47:15,500

figure out this code we start to see it

920

00:47:18,700 --> 00:47:17,330

in everything we start to see it in the

921

00:47:20,800 --> 00:47:18,710

plants we started to see it in the

922

00:47:23,610 --> 00:47:20,810

stones we start to see it in the

923

00:47:26,920 --> 00:47:23,620

movements in nature and the cycles and

924

00:47:28,840 --> 00:47:26,930

even the movements of the planets so we

925

00:47:32,740 --> 00:47:28,850

start to see that there's a divine order

926  
00:47:36,250 --> 00:47:32,750  
or some type of bloop blueprint written

927  
00:47:38,050 --> 00:47:36,260  
in our physical reality that we can look

928  
00:47:42,930 --> 00:47:38,060  
into and study and this is what the

929  
00:47:49,500 --> 00:47:42,940  
ancients were very interested in the

930  
00:47:51,760 --> 00:47:49,510  
let's start with the grid okay

931  
00:47:55,450 --> 00:47:51,770  
then excuse me because I keep coughing

932  
00:47:59,320 --> 00:47:55,460  
but we have to understand we live in an

933  
00:48:02,890 --> 00:47:59,330  
open energy system everything around us

934  
00:48:06,670 --> 00:48:02,900  
everything that we are is open energy

935  
00:48:07,450 --> 00:48:06,680  
we're always exchanging our energies our

936  
00:48:10,720 --> 00:48:07,460  
thoughts or

937  
00:48:13,600 --> 00:48:10,730  
motions to the outer worlds and it goes

938  
00:48:16,750 --> 00:48:13,610

into this grid system which is part of

939

00:48:19,450 --> 00:48:16,760

the planet and the grid system goes to

940

00:48:21,550 --> 00:48:19,460

outer space the electromagnetic fields

941

00:48:23,920 --> 00:48:21,560

of the earth and that goes out to the

942

00:48:27,250 --> 00:48:23,930

planet so really our thoughts our

943

00:48:30,040 --> 00:48:27,260

emotions everything that we hold gets

944

00:48:32,350 --> 00:48:30,050

communicated out through these natural

945

00:48:36,430 --> 00:48:32,360

grids like the ley lines down the

946

00:48:38,020 --> 00:48:36,440

magnetic fields into the universe excuse

947

00:48:42,670 --> 00:48:38,030

me you need to get some water do you

948

00:48:49,570 --> 00:48:42,680

have some water yes man are you that I

949

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:49,580

read it's a 13 hour flight from Tokyo

950

00:48:56,530 --> 00:48:52,240

and when I got off the plane I got this

951  
00:48:59,650 --> 00:48:56,540  
thing in my throat so it's been like

952  
00:49:03,190 --> 00:48:59,660  
yeah I don't like long flights but yes

953  
00:49:05,820 --> 00:49:03,200  
so and then the universe just like the

954  
00:49:09,520 --> 00:49:05,830  
Sun and the stars and the planets

955  
00:49:11,400 --> 00:49:09,530  
they're also communicating energies and

956  
00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:11,410  
they flow through our magnetic field

957  
00:49:17,830 --> 00:49:14,240  
through the ley lines and up through us

958  
00:49:20,740 --> 00:49:17,840  
as well so who you have this kind of

959  
00:49:25,660 --> 00:49:20,750  
in-and-out communication between these

960  
00:49:27,760 --> 00:49:25,670  
grids and basically we think we're

961  
00:49:29,710 --> 00:49:27,770  
separate everybody says we're separate

962  
00:49:32,890 --> 00:49:29,720  
you know our problems are our problems

963  
00:49:35,250 --> 00:49:32,900

and we're going to hold it within us but

964

00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:35,260

what they don't understand is that at

965

00:49:43,740 --> 00:49:40,400

every step you take on this earth you

966

00:49:45,820 --> 00:49:43,750

are transmitting what you're holding

967

00:49:48,160 --> 00:49:45,830

into the earth but it's almost like

968

00:49:51,370 --> 00:49:48,170

you're planting a seed into the earth

969

00:49:53,920 --> 00:49:51,380

grid so for example if you're holding

970

00:49:57,220 --> 00:49:53,930

something very negative like we were

971

00:49:59,770 --> 00:49:57,230

talking about earlier every step you

972

00:50:03,610 --> 00:49:59,780

take on this planet you're implanting

973

00:50:05,530 --> 00:50:03,620

that seed of negativity and it just lays

974

00:50:08,440 --> 00:50:05,540

there dormant until somebody or

975

00:50:11,290 --> 00:50:08,450

something wants to feed it and then it

976  
00:50:14,170 --> 00:50:11,300  
will grow as the same thing in the human

977  
00:50:17,740 --> 00:50:14,180  
body we can plant thoughts or emotions

978  
00:50:19,120 --> 00:50:17,750  
or even have those things within us and

979  
00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:19,130  
they could be either negative or

980  
00:50:22,510 --> 00:50:20,720  
positive

981  
00:50:26,050 --> 00:50:22,520  
and then we could feed it energy and we

982  
00:50:28,210 --> 00:50:26,060  
can grow it and expand it and then as we

983  
00:50:31,120 --> 00:50:28,220  
walk this grid we actually start to

984  
00:50:34,300 --> 00:50:31,130  
spread that information through the grid

985  
00:50:37,750 --> 00:50:34,310  
so we are in a sense collectively

986  
00:50:44,940 --> 00:50:37,760  
creating this reality with how we think

987  
00:50:50,220 --> 00:50:44,950  
and how we feel this this idea has been

988  
00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:50,230

with us both orally and through symbols

989

00:50:57,610 --> 00:50:55,520

geometry architecture sculpture it's all

990

00:51:00,670 --> 00:50:57,620

around us and they've been trying to

991

00:51:07,930 --> 00:51:00,680

communicate and preserve that knowledge

992

00:51:11,310 --> 00:51:07,940

for us today I see it everywhere yes yes

993

00:51:16,510 --> 00:51:11,320

and in fact the ancient temples were

994

00:51:20,860 --> 00:51:16,520

built very secretly with very sacred

995

00:51:22,720 --> 00:51:20,870

geometry measurements to connect to

996

00:51:25,630 --> 00:51:22,730

different energies of the land or to

997

00:51:26,920 --> 00:51:25,640

connect to different stars and what it

998

00:51:30,600 --> 00:51:26,930

would do it would be almost like a

999

00:51:32,860 --> 00:51:30,610

resonant chamber for those frequencies

1000

00:51:35,740 --> 00:51:32,870

so that when you would walk into these

1001  
00:51:39,610 --> 00:51:35,750  
temples you would actually be walking

1002  
00:51:43,360 --> 00:51:39,620  
into the energies of that specific star

1003  
00:51:47,380 --> 00:51:43,370  
or that specific being so that you can

1004  
00:51:49,330 --> 00:51:47,390  
receive that information so that's one

1005  
00:51:52,420 --> 00:51:49,340  
of the biggest secrets of the temples is

1006  
00:51:55,320 --> 00:51:52,430  
that you know heaven and earth so above

1007  
00:51:59,680 --> 00:51:55,330  
so below is encoded in the geometry of

1008  
00:52:02,650 --> 00:51:59,690  
the structure itself so that when you

1009  
00:52:04,120 --> 00:52:02,660  
enter the temple you can actually start

1010  
00:52:07,570 --> 00:52:04,130  
resonating with these very powerful

1011  
00:52:11,130 --> 00:52:07,580  
frequencies and you can actually receive

1012  
00:52:15,040 --> 00:52:11,140  
healing visions some type of connection

1013  
00:52:17,910 --> 00:52:15,050

that you may not have had before just by

1014

00:52:21,640 --> 00:52:17,920

standing in those different resonances

1015

00:52:23,920 --> 00:52:21,650

now I'm gonna help you out here every

1016

00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:23,930

time that I ask a question

1017

00:52:31,270 --> 00:52:28,160

while I am speaking you drink water then

1018

00:52:33,130 --> 00:52:31,280

you answer the question and then I come

1019

00:52:33,819 --> 00:52:33,140

back and I speak again when I speak

1020

00:52:43,989 --> 00:52:33,829

again you

1021

00:52:45,819 --> 00:52:43,999

drink water again yeah okay because I'll

1022

00:52:48,609 --> 00:52:45,829

give a perfect example of what you're

1023

00:52:50,769 --> 00:52:48,619

talking about right now when you are

1024

00:52:52,839 --> 00:52:50,779

walking around with negativity and

1025

00:52:55,180 --> 00:52:52,849

you're putting that back out there

1026  
00:52:57,849 --> 00:52:55,190  
through your feet through your hands

1027  
00:53:00,910 --> 00:52:57,859  
through your mind and back and allowing

1028  
00:53:05,459 --> 00:53:00,920  
that to perpetuate and and for others to

1029  
00:53:07,769 --> 00:53:05,469  
feed off of it is the internet Facebook

1030  
00:53:12,180 --> 00:53:07,779  
Facebook and Twitter

1031  
00:53:15,549 --> 00:53:12,190  
you know ten years ago was a happy place

1032  
00:53:18,009 --> 00:53:15,559  
it was a happy place I never saw

1033  
00:53:20,829 --> 00:53:18,019  
anything negative everybody was still

1034  
00:53:23,049 --> 00:53:20,839  
kind of you know and then as soon as

1035  
00:53:26,049 --> 00:53:23,059  
that started to catch on a couple of

1036  
00:53:28,509 --> 00:53:26,059  
years ago now we have the art of

1037  
00:53:32,410 --> 00:53:28,519  
trolling professional trolls out there

1038  
00:53:35,130 --> 00:53:32,420

their gig their life's mission is to go

1039

00:53:38,729 --> 00:53:35,140

out and and mess with somebody's head

1040

00:53:42,279 --> 00:53:38,739

how wrong can somebody be right there

1041

00:53:47,529 --> 00:53:42,289

that there can't be more wrong of a

1042

00:53:49,630 --> 00:53:47,539

person but now it's everywhere like you

1043

00:53:53,469 --> 00:53:49,640

said you can say something positive post

1044

00:53:56,620 --> 00:53:53,479

a picture post a picture of a

1045

00:53:59,079 --> 00:53:56,630

two-year-old on a pony and you're gonna

1046

00:54:01,269 --> 00:53:59,089

get a negative post it's just how can

1047

00:54:05,439 --> 00:54:01,279

you have you know what I mean it's it's

1048

00:54:08,769 --> 00:54:05,449

incredible and it is now it's like a

1049

00:54:11,650 --> 00:54:08,779

German a petri dish right bacteria and

1050

00:54:12,819 --> 00:54:11,660

it's multiplying and that's exactly what

1051  
00:54:15,459 --> 00:54:12,829  
you're talking about there you're gonna

1052  
00:54:20,410 --> 00:54:15,469  
feed it if you did the exact opposite

1053  
00:54:23,259 --> 00:54:20,420  
then the positivity would spread exactly

1054  
00:54:26,259 --> 00:54:23,269  
and that's why now I'm just really

1055  
00:54:29,079 --> 00:54:26,269  
trying to focus on the negative really

1056  
00:54:31,900 --> 00:54:29,089  
focus on the positivity and you know I

1057  
00:54:35,079 --> 00:54:31,910  
get emails just like you I get so many

1058  
00:54:37,299 --> 00:54:35,089  
emails people asking me to look into

1059  
00:54:39,459 --> 00:54:37,309  
different things tell me if this person

1060  
00:54:41,739 --> 00:54:39,469  
is real tell me if this UFO thing is

1061  
00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:41,749  
real what's your opinion on this

1062  
00:54:47,740 --> 00:54:46,160  
negative thing and it really pulls at

1063  
00:54:52,590 --> 00:54:47,750

you too

1064

00:54:54,640 --> 00:54:52,600

look at it and there's so much out there

1065

00:54:57,820 --> 00:54:54,650

there's so much down the rabbit hole

1066

00:55:01,600 --> 00:54:57,830

that you can go to any topic you want

1067

00:55:04,720 --> 00:55:01,610

and it's endless so you know it's that's

1068

00:55:08,200 --> 00:55:04,730

also a trap it's also a trap to just

1069

00:55:11,860 --> 00:55:08,210

continually research and go down all

1070

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:11,870

those places because it pulls your

1071

00:55:15,970 --> 00:55:13,280

attention to whatever you put your

1072

00:55:19,090 --> 00:55:15,980

attention to you're actually giving your

1073

00:55:23,680 --> 00:55:19,100

life force - yep you're feeding it yep

1074

00:55:26,920 --> 00:55:23,690

so and that's also what the ambassadors

1075

00:55:30,250 --> 00:55:26,930

of the ancient world knew they knew that

1076  
00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:30,260  
they can create gods they knew they can

1077  
00:55:36,880 --> 00:55:33,200  
create demons and then once they put it

1078  
00:55:40,330 --> 00:55:36,890  
out there and created this thing this

1079  
00:55:42,910 --> 00:55:40,340  
belief when more people would believe in

1080  
00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:42,920  
that specific belief they would give

1081  
00:55:49,930 --> 00:55:46,880  
their life force to that thing and then

1082  
00:55:53,640 --> 00:55:49,940  
now it's part of the earth system now it

1083  
00:55:56,800 --> 00:55:53,650  
exists so we do create our reality

1084  
00:56:01,380 --> 00:55:56,810  
we're just unaware of our power that we

1085  
00:56:06,280 --> 00:56:01,390  
can actually do this there is a talent

1086  
00:56:10,570 --> 00:56:06,290  
that you can teach yourself but it's the

1087  
00:56:15,250 --> 00:56:10,580  
talent of the flip or the distraction in

1088  
00:56:19,390 --> 00:56:15,260

other words when somebody look I live by

1089

00:56:22,930 --> 00:56:19,400

this rule you cannot find me going

1090

00:56:25,780 --> 00:56:22,940

negative anywhere right somebody propose

1091

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:25,790

something you know somebody I get it a

1092

00:56:30,400 --> 00:56:28,400

private message I get this I and there's

1093

00:56:31,960 --> 00:56:30,410

some negative thing any man you've got

1094

00:56:33,790 --> 00:56:31,970

to go and face the music on this you've

1095

00:56:35,650 --> 00:56:33,800

got to go and deal with this guy you you

1096

00:56:38,500 --> 00:56:35,660

know this last guest that you had on

1097

00:56:43,060 --> 00:56:38,510

said this or this from last week and I

1098

00:56:46,450 --> 00:56:43,070

get it all day long I respond to none of

1099

00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:46,460

it and if I do respond you know what my

1100

00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:51,280

responses sorry brah I don't do this

1101  
00:56:59,290 --> 00:56:55,520  
that's my response you know and I have

1102  
00:57:00,880 --> 00:56:59,300  
said over and over again and I

1103  
00:57:02,980 --> 00:57:00,890  
sure that there are people that will pop

1104  
00:57:05,260 --> 00:57:02,990  
up in Twitter that will say yes Jimmy

1105  
00:57:09,370 --> 00:57:05,270  
has said these words to me which is man

1106  
00:57:13,540 --> 00:57:09,380  
dude spend your time or do that it's not

1107  
00:57:22,600 --> 00:57:13,550  
strictly male spend your time doing

1108  
00:57:29,260 --> 00:57:22,610  
something else I don't care I truly

1109  
00:57:31,390 --> 00:57:29,270  
don't care and you know what in the end

1110  
00:57:34,150 --> 00:57:31,400  
and this is what I want a lot of people

1111  
00:57:37,210 --> 00:57:34,160  
to understand is that there are people

1112  
00:57:43,090 --> 00:57:37,220  
out there that are purposefully doing

1113  
00:57:47,140 --> 00:57:43,100

some pretty awful things and it'll come

1114

00:57:50,890 --> 00:57:47,150

back like I've seen it just unfold

1115

00:57:54,850 --> 00:57:50,900

naturally over time where the person or

1116

00:57:57,070 --> 00:57:54,860

people that are doing these things they

1117

00:58:00,220 --> 00:57:57,080

just get entwined and what they're doing

1118

00:58:03,700 --> 00:58:00,230

and they can't come back from it they

1119

00:58:05,290 --> 00:58:03,710

don't and you know just just yeah go

1120

00:58:08,500 --> 00:58:05,300

ahead finish up I we got it well I just

1121

00:58:11,830 --> 00:58:08,510

guess I'm just saying what time will

1122

00:58:13,710 --> 00:58:11,840

take its course and these people will

1123

00:58:16,780 --> 00:58:13,720

not be around for very long

1124

00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:16,790

that's it let's don't get break right

1125

00:58:21,970 --> 00:58:19,520

here our guest tonight Jason quit I feel

1126

00:58:24,460 --> 00:58:21,980

bad Jason doesn't feel good he's

1127

00:58:26,650 --> 00:58:24,470

coughing he feels good on the inside

1128

00:58:30,250 --> 00:58:26,660

he's got a scratch on his throat on the

1129

00:58:31,690 --> 00:58:30,260

outside sounds worse than it is so I'm

1130

00:58:32,500 --> 00:58:31,700

gonna force him to get through this show

1131

00:58:34,420 --> 00:58:32,510

that's it

1132

00:58:35,980 --> 00:58:34,430

drink water Jason our guest tonight

1133

00:58:37,960 --> 00:58:35,990

Jason quit I'm your host Jimmy church

1134

00:58:39,880 --> 00:58:37,970

this is fade to black we're gonna

1135

00:58:41,860 --> 00:58:39,890

continue with the codes of creation

1136

00:58:42,820 --> 00:58:41,870

right after this short break stay with

1137

00:59:01,049 --> 00:58:42,830

us

1138

00:59:05,019 --> 00:59:02,890

this is fade to black

1139

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:05,029

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1140

00:59:10,499 --> 00:59:08,720

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1141

00:59:13,809 --> 00:59:10,509

alliance

1142

00:59:17,170 --> 00:59:13,819

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1143

00:59:21,970 --> 00:59:17,180

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1144

00:59:24,880 --> 00:59:21,980

Arkansas hello fader knots this is Jimmy

1145

00:59:27,220 --> 00:59:24,890

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma a

1146

00:59:30,299 --> 00:59:27,230

company whose products are based on

1147

00:59:34,749 --> 00:59:30,309

science human function based on the

1148

00:59:37,239 --> 00:59:34,759

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1149

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:37,249

firmly believes in this science and

1150

00:59:42,759 --> 00:59:39,920

their research indicates that support of

1151  
00:59:44,589 --> 00:59:42,769  
the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1152  
00:59:48,039 --> 00:59:44,599  
for a healthy lifestyle

1153  
00:59:49,749 --> 00:59:48,049  
new Pharma science includes relief

1154  
00:59:52,809 --> 00:59:49,759  
capsules for pain relief

1155  
00:59:55,900 --> 00:59:52,819  
sleep capsules which are natural support

1156  
00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:55,910  
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1157  
01:00:02,410 --> 00:59:59,359  
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1158  
01:00:04,059 --> 01:00:02,420  
support your active lifestyle just click

1159  
01:00:07,749 --> 01:00:04,069  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1160  
01:00:09,700 --> 01:00:07,759  
and use the promo code f to be for a 33

1161  
01:00:13,029 --> 01:00:09,710  
percent discount on all of their

1162  
01:00:14,920 --> 01:00:13,039  
products or visit new Pharma comm for

1163  
01:00:27,859 --> 01:00:14,930

all of the knowledge on the science

1164

01:00:32,370 --> 01:00:30,480

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1165

01:00:35,370 --> 01:00:32,380

planet and you're listening to my good

1166

01:00:37,920 --> 01:00:35,380

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1167

01:00:42,480 --> 01:00:37,930

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1168

01:00:44,609 --> 01:00:42,490

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1169

01:01:08,970 --> 01:00:44,619

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1170

01:01:12,510 --> 01:01:08,980

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1171

01:01:15,120 --> 01:01:12,520

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1172

01:01:17,640 --> 01:01:15,130

oil from the source this oil has no

1173

01:01:20,730 --> 01:01:17,650

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1174

01:01:22,650 --> 01:01:20,740

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1175

01:01:25,170 --> 01:01:22,660

happy the truth about this wonderful

1176

01:01:28,099 --> 01:01:25,180

plant is that it wants to give back to

1177

01:01:31,410 --> 01:01:28,109

mankind life longevity and happiness

1178

01:01:33,870 --> 01:01:31,420

ancient life oil are golden gray all

1179

01:01:36,420 --> 01:01:33,880

organic non-gmo and infused with

1180

01:01:39,480 --> 01:01:36,430

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1181

01:01:43,740 --> 01:01:39,490

simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1182

01:01:47,880 --> 01:01:43,750

today that's ancient life oil calm the

1183

01:01:51,450 --> 01:01:47,890

best purest organic and non-gmo CBD in

1184

01:01:52,440 --> 01:01:51,460

the world gobekli tepe the statements

1185

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:52,450

made regarding these products have not

1186

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:53,680

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1187

01:01:56,250 --> 01:01:54,880

Administration these products are not

1188

01:01:58,079 --> 01:01:56,260

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1189

01:01:59,400 --> 01:01:58,089

prevent any disease please consult your

1190

01:02:00,539 --> 01:01:59,410

health care professional about potential

1191

01:02:02,640 --> 01:02:00,549

interactions or other possible

1192

01:02:04,380 --> 01:02:02,650

complications before using any product

1193

01:02:06,089 --> 01:02:04,390

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1194

01:02:08,400 --> 01:02:06,099

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1195

01:02:10,500 --> 01:02:08,410

church on fade to black across the globe

1196

01:02:13,660 --> 01:02:10,510

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1197

01:02:20,770 --> 01:02:13,670

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1198

01:02:35,839 --> 01:02:29,000

[Music]

1199

01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:35,849

welcome back to fade to black humming Oh

1200

01:02:41,109 --> 01:02:37,920

Jimmy turn so I guess tonight Jason quit

1201

01:02:43,400 --> 01:02:41,119

he's live from Miami he's on vacation

1202

01:02:47,450 --> 01:02:43,410

it's got a scratch in his throat but

1203

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:47,460

he'll be all right drink water you know

1204

01:02:53,720 --> 01:02:50,880

Jason it's really funny but are you

1205

01:02:56,180 --> 01:02:53,730

watching the advice here drink Jack and

1206

01:02:58,190 --> 01:02:56,190

Coke right away and then Karen comes

1207

01:03:01,039 --> 01:02:58,200

back with that Scott comes back here

1208

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:01,049

don't go to the clubs

1209

01:03:07,339 --> 01:03:04,079

echinacea it's it's all here

1210

01:03:08,779 --> 01:03:07,349

everybody is giving you advice I like

1211

01:03:12,859 --> 01:03:08,789

the Jack and Coke idea that's been

1212

01:03:17,120 --> 01:03:12,869

chilled vodka shots and there you go III

1213

01:03:23,420 --> 01:03:17,130

stay heavy on you no I do my Moringa and

1214

01:03:25,789 --> 01:03:23,430

an olive leaf and pine bark and man CBD

1215

01:03:28,999 --> 01:03:25,799

you know I do all of that every day life

1216

01:03:33,200 --> 01:03:29,009

change T and you know I'm constantly

1217

01:03:36,319 --> 01:03:33,210

constantly on supplements but I just

1218

01:03:39,259 --> 01:03:36,329

posted a picture an image up for

1219

01:03:41,839 --> 01:03:39,269

everybody the Flower of Life and I have

1220

01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:41,849

a really cool Flower of Life pendant too

1221

01:03:47,479 --> 01:03:45,599

that I wear the Flower of Life let's

1222

01:03:52,279 --> 01:03:47,489

start there

1223

01:03:57,140 --> 01:03:52,289

this represents so much of everything

1224

01:03:59,839 --> 01:03:57,150

from the universe down to our very cells

1225

01:04:03,640 --> 01:03:59,849

in our body that hold us together so

1226

01:04:07,519 --> 01:04:03,650

let's start there the flower of life

1227

01:04:09,789 --> 01:04:07,529

yeah sure well let's put it in a much

1228

01:04:13,489 --> 01:04:09,799

easier way that people can understand is

1229

01:04:15,680 --> 01:04:13,499

let's say for example you're gonna do a

1230

01:04:16,940 --> 01:04:15,690

ceremony and the first thing you're

1231

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:16,950

going to do in a ceremony is you're

1232

01:04:20,630 --> 01:04:19,200

going to call in the directions right so

1233

01:04:22,690 --> 01:04:20,640

you're going to connect to the

1234

01:04:24,529 --> 01:04:22,700

directions north east south and west

1235

01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:24,539

you're going to connect to the earth

1236

01:04:28,249 --> 01:04:26,640

below you're going to connect to the sky

1237

01:04:31,729 --> 01:04:28,259

above you and then you're gonna go to

1238

01:04:35,239 --> 01:04:31,739

your Center which is your heart so right

1239

01:04:37,880 --> 01:04:35,249

there there's seven directions the

1240

01:04:39,259 --> 01:04:37,890

center being your heart now when you're

1241

01:04:42,589 --> 01:04:39,269

turning to all these different

1242

01:04:46,039 --> 01:04:42,599

directions it's almost like a sphere an

1243

01:04:46,980 --> 01:04:46,049

energetic sphere or a bubble comes and

1244

01:04:50,339 --> 01:04:46,990

you can feel it

1245

01:04:52,380 --> 01:04:50,349

touch your palms and when you put your

1246

01:04:54,540 --> 01:04:52,390

hands down at the earth you can feel

1247

01:04:57,140 --> 01:04:54,550

this kind of magnetic field bubble come

1248

01:05:00,569 --> 01:04:57,150

up for the earth and support your hands

1249

01:05:03,750 --> 01:05:00,579

so when you're looking at this formation

1250

01:05:05,579 --> 01:05:03,760

of these bubbles these seven bubbles six

1251  
01:05:08,849 --> 01:05:05,589  
bubbles around you and the seventh is

1252  
01:05:11,339 --> 01:05:08,859  
within you your heart if you look at

1253  
01:05:14,790 --> 01:05:11,349  
that three dimensionally that's actually

1254  
01:05:18,900 --> 01:05:14,800  
the seed of life formation which is the

1255  
01:05:21,540 --> 01:05:18,910  
basis of the Flower of Life and so we

1256  
01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:21,550  
have this kind of blueprint within us

1257  
01:05:27,750 --> 01:05:24,400  
and around us all the time and it

1258  
01:05:32,370 --> 01:05:27,760  
connects us to our place in time and

1259  
01:05:35,549 --> 01:05:32,380  
space so this is where the Flower of

1260  
01:05:37,859 --> 01:05:35,559  
Life starts to come from and build we

1261  
01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:37,869  
could also see the Flower of Life just

1262  
01:05:48,210 --> 01:05:42,720  
in cells dividing right and and even

1263  
01:05:53,299 --> 01:05:48,220

even human being or any life any human

1264

01:05:56,120 --> 01:05:53,309

life sorry any animal life in human life

1265

01:05:58,680 --> 01:05:56,130

the first formation in the zygotes

1266

01:06:01,170 --> 01:05:58,690

formation with the first cells is

1267

01:06:05,130 --> 01:06:01,180

actually the seed of life formation as

1268

01:06:09,480 --> 01:06:05,140

well so we were without formation at one

1269

01:06:13,200 --> 01:06:09,490

time in our lives and from there it's

1270

01:06:15,900 --> 01:06:13,210

our connection to time and space so if

1271

01:06:19,920 --> 01:06:15,910

we're doing a ceremony for example and

1272

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:19,930

we're calling in the directions what

1273

01:06:26,160 --> 01:06:22,000

we're doing is we're aligning our energy

1274

01:06:29,819 --> 01:06:26,170

field to be in alignment with the flower

1275

01:06:32,280 --> 01:06:29,829

of information which opens us up to time

1276

01:06:34,260 --> 01:06:32,290

and space and now we can connect to

1277

01:06:37,589 --> 01:06:34,270

different dimensions and different

1278

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:37,599

energies so it's a very very powerful

1279

01:06:46,589 --> 01:06:42,400

tool of knowing that we are the Flower

1280

01:06:48,960 --> 01:06:46,599

of Life we are in a formation like this

1281

01:06:51,690 --> 01:06:48,970

blueprint and when we align those

1282

01:06:54,599 --> 01:06:51,700

spheres together we can now have access

1283

01:06:58,770 --> 01:06:54,609

to different frequencies of energies

1284

01:07:01,680 --> 01:06:58,780

that we may not have had before when

1285

01:07:04,110 --> 01:07:01,690

what I find amazing

1286

01:07:09,240 --> 01:07:04,120

with the flower of life and once you

1287

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:09,250

understand it and you you remember it

1288

01:07:15,090 --> 01:07:12,640

you have to just get it ingrained right

1289

01:07:17,610 --> 01:07:15,100

but once you do you see it everywhere

1290

01:07:20,550 --> 01:07:17,620

and that's not a mistake that's the

1291

01:07:22,980 --> 01:07:20,560

universe it's not a mistake and you

1292

01:07:24,840 --> 01:07:22,990

right here give me a second you can

1293

01:07:27,210 --> 01:07:24,850

drink some water I want to read

1294

01:07:30,180 --> 01:07:27,220

something that you wrote about the

1295

01:07:32,640 --> 01:07:30,190

flower of life you say when we look at

1296

01:07:35,150 --> 01:07:32,650

the flower of life more carefully we see

1297

01:07:37,080 --> 01:07:35,160

that it's made of spheres which are

1298

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:37,090

multiplying and spinning around the

1299

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:40,000

central sphere and you start with the

1300

01:07:44,100 --> 01:07:41,920

center sphere within this structure

1301

01:07:47,100 --> 01:07:44,110

there are certain laws that keep the

1302

01:07:49,530 --> 01:07:47,110

sphere a sphere just like the earth the

1303

01:07:53,730 --> 01:07:49,540

sphere structure is held in place by its

1304

01:07:55,850 --> 01:07:53,740

spin and its poles the geometric symbol

1305

01:07:58,920 --> 01:07:55,860

for this is the started to hate

1306

01:08:01,230 --> 01:07:58,930

tetrahedron within a circle or the Star

1307

01:08:03,300 --> 01:08:01,240

of David the two tetrahedrons within the

1308

01:08:05,850 --> 01:08:03,310

circle create an amazing vortex of

1309

01:08:09,090 --> 01:08:05,860

energy that flows from the center point

1310

01:08:11,640 --> 01:08:09,100

of the circle and out its poles this

1311

01:08:14,670 --> 01:08:11,650

interaction of spin and geometry creates

1312

01:08:18,260 --> 01:08:14,680

a doughnut-shaped filled with the vortex

1313

01:08:21,360 --> 01:08:18,270

in it's empty center we see this extract

1314

01:08:23,820 --> 01:08:21,370

exact pattern in everything from

1315

01:08:27,150 --> 01:08:23,830

galaxies solar systems planets chakras

1316

01:08:29,640 --> 01:08:27,160

cells and DNA everything is spinning

1317

01:08:36,450 --> 01:08:29,650

within these grids which connect

1318

01:08:37,829 --> 01:08:36,460

everything to everything thank you for

1319

01:08:43,499 --> 01:08:37,839

reading that for me yeah I would have

1320

01:08:46,499 --> 01:08:43,509

difficulty saying that but but yes and

1321

01:08:49,650 --> 01:08:46,509

you and you go back and and just from

1322

01:08:52,829 --> 01:08:49,660

what I would you wrote it so well here

1323

01:08:58,079 --> 01:08:52,839

that it just had to be said but once you

1324

01:09:01,680 --> 01:08:58,089

you can go back from that that writing

1325

01:09:03,900 --> 01:09:01,690

of yours and then go back to the flower

1326

01:09:07,920 --> 01:09:03,910

of life go back to it read it again and

1327

01:09:12,269 --> 01:09:07,930

get this ingrained in your mind and it's

1328

01:09:14,220 --> 01:09:12,279

not some hippy thing from the 60s you

1329

01:09:17,460 --> 01:09:14,230

know this that's not what is being

1330

01:09:19,620 --> 01:09:17,470

stated here it is connecting everything

1331

01:09:23,789 --> 01:09:19,630

to everything and you can just walk

1332

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:23,799

around and observe this throughout your

1333

01:09:30,030 --> 01:09:27,279

day yeah

1334

01:09:32,820 --> 01:09:30,040

and the ancients knew this and it was

1335

01:09:36,150 --> 01:09:32,830

the greatest knowledge was that the

1336

01:09:39,660 --> 01:09:36,160

geometry was basically the blueprint or

1337

01:09:44,099 --> 01:09:39,670

the Bible of God was geometry and this

1338

01:09:46,590 --> 01:09:44,109

was so sacred that it was hidden in many

1339

01:09:49,229 --> 01:09:46,600

secret societies and this is where you

1340

01:09:51,630 --> 01:09:49,239

get the Masons you know they put those

1341

01:09:55,440 --> 01:09:51,640

geometries in the temples that they

1342

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:55,450

built and they taught the builders the

1343

01:10:00,140 --> 01:09:58,960

architects you know how to build so

1344

01:10:05,160 --> 01:10:00,150

above so below

1345

01:10:06,840 --> 01:10:05,170

with all these very sacred geometries so

1346

01:10:09,750 --> 01:10:06,850

that they can bridge heaven and earth

1347

01:10:12,270 --> 01:10:09,760

together bridging this the square in the

1348

01:10:14,550 --> 01:10:12,280

circle which is the circle is the

1349

01:10:17,390 --> 01:10:14,560

infinite and the square is the finite

1350

01:10:22,380 --> 01:10:17,400

which is physical manifestation and

1351

01:10:28,020 --> 01:10:22,390

their goal and all our goals is how do

1352

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:28,030

we bridge spirits or the infinite with

1353

01:10:32,840 --> 01:10:30,640

the material world how do we take those

1354

01:10:36,000 --> 01:10:32,850

two things and put them together and

1355

01:10:38,700 --> 01:10:36,010

this is what they were trying to do with

1356

01:10:40,830 --> 01:10:38,710

the study of geometry and trying to find

1357

01:10:44,520 --> 01:10:40,840

these blueprints these geometries in

1358

01:10:45,960 --> 01:10:44,530

which all life flowers from and this is

1359

01:10:49,170 --> 01:10:45,970

where you get that word the Flower of

1360

01:10:52,410 --> 01:10:49,180

Life it's where life flowers from this

1361

01:10:57,630 --> 01:10:52,420

is why you know the symbol of the Lotus

1362

01:10:59,250 --> 01:10:57,640

in Egypt at nighttime the Lotus would

1363

01:11:01,650 --> 01:10:59,260

close and go under the water would be

1364

01:11:04,500 --> 01:11:01,660

unconscious go to the underworld mm-hmm

1365

01:11:06,090 --> 01:11:04,510

and then every single day when the Sun

1366

01:11:08,820 --> 01:11:06,100

would rise again it would be a brand new

1367

01:11:11,310 --> 01:11:08,830

world and the lotus flower would come up

1368

01:11:13,680 --> 01:11:11,320

and open again and all would be manifest

1369

01:11:17,850 --> 01:11:13,690

again so it's like have all these

1370

01:11:21,180 --> 01:11:17,860

mythologies connected to this unseen

1371

01:11:23,610 --> 01:11:21,190

world and how do we bring this unseen

1372

01:11:27,420 --> 01:11:23,620

world to the physical world

1373

01:11:28,170 --> 01:11:27,430

and this is like the alchemist trying to

1374

01:11:31,620 --> 01:11:28,180

turn

1375

01:11:35,100 --> 01:11:31,630

iron into gold its to bring these

1376

01:11:38,130 --> 01:11:35,110

energies into physical manifestation to

1377

01:11:42,840 --> 01:11:38,140

be enlightened to learn philosophy and

1378

01:11:48,420 --> 01:11:42,850

spiritualism the for those out there

1379

01:11:51,120 --> 01:11:48,430

that don't get it or are fighting it and

1380

01:11:53,550 --> 01:11:51,130

are comfortable in their place in the

1381

01:11:56,510 --> 01:11:53,560

status quo right where they actually

1382

01:11:59,550 --> 01:11:56,520

think that there is nothing else to life

1383

01:12:02,850 --> 01:11:59,560

right there's nothing there there's no

1384

01:12:05,250 --> 01:12:02,860

life after death there's no life out

1385

01:12:09,870 --> 01:12:05,260

there in the in the solar czar in the

1386

01:12:12,480 --> 01:12:09,880

universe it's all about working and and

1387

01:12:14,850 --> 01:12:12,490

and watching sports on the weekend

1388

01:12:16,800 --> 01:12:14,860

whatever it is right that's there's

1389

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:16,810

nothing else to like that they don't

1390

01:12:24,330 --> 01:12:20,560

understand these these codes these

1391

01:12:27,660 --> 01:12:24,340

cycles that the universe has put

1392

01:12:29,400 --> 01:12:27,670

together for us there's a reason why the

1393

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:29,410

Sun Goes Down at night comes up during

1394

01:12:33,600 --> 01:12:30,880

the day there's a reason why the

1395

01:12:36,450 --> 01:12:33,610

Fibonacci sequence azar in everything

1396

01:12:42,240 --> 01:12:36,460

there's a reason why DNA is shaped like

1397

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:42,250

it is everything is done with with

1398

01:12:49,170 --> 01:12:46,000

perfection perfection you know and the

1399

01:12:50,610 --> 01:12:49,180

very yeah and the very fact that you go

1400

01:12:52,740 --> 01:12:50,620

to bed at night and wake up in the

1401

01:12:55,080 --> 01:12:52,750

morning is part of the cycles of

1402

01:12:57,240 --> 01:12:55,090

everything but they don't they don't

1403

01:12:58,740 --> 01:12:57,250

recognize that they don't walk out in

1404

01:13:01,680 --> 01:12:58,750

the backyard and take a really close

1405

01:13:04,500 --> 01:13:01,690

look at a leaf on a tree you know a

1406

01:13:06,750 --> 01:13:04,510

blade of grass you know they're dogs

1407

01:13:09,000 --> 01:13:06,760

they're cats they don't they don't they

1408

01:13:12,210 --> 01:13:09,010

take everything for granted that this is

1409

01:13:15,120 --> 01:13:12,220

all there is but the the flower of life

1410

01:13:18,840 --> 01:13:15,130

and and these codes are everywhere

1411

01:13:21,240 --> 01:13:18,850

around you and it's such a wonderful

1412

01:13:25,650 --> 01:13:21,250

thing to experience how do we how do we

1413

01:13:30,060 --> 01:13:25,660

get them to understand how to figure out

1414

01:13:33,390 --> 01:13:30,070

what is making everything work how do we

1415

01:13:35,010 --> 01:13:33,400

do that well all we have to do is look

1416

01:13:38,190 --> 01:13:35,020

at the Sun and the moon and the earth

1417

01:13:40,650 --> 01:13:38,200

and its relation to each other and it

1418

01:13:42,030 --> 01:13:40,660

has all these very specific ratios

1419

01:13:44,250 --> 01:13:42,040

between earth

1420

01:13:47,870 --> 01:13:44,260

and the moon in between the moon and the

1421

01:13:53,250 --> 01:13:47,880

Sun and its rotation around each other

1422

01:13:57,360 --> 01:13:53,260

and excuse me and if you look at an

1423

01:14:00,060 --> 01:13:57,370

eclipse for an example the Sun and the

1424

01:14:05,430 --> 01:14:00,070

moon is the same size when you look at a

1425

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:05,440

lunar eclipse the Earth's shadow casts

1426

01:14:09,630 --> 01:14:07,840

on the moon's virtually the same exact

1427

01:14:13,650 --> 01:14:09,640

size of the moon so the ratios between

1428

01:14:18,600 --> 01:14:13,660

the earth the moon and the Sun is so

1429

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:18,610

absolutely perfect that if it was off by

1430

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:21,600

a lot or if it was just off by a little

1431

01:14:28,620 --> 01:14:24,960

there probably wouldn't be life

1432

01:14:30,690 --> 01:14:28,630

supported on this planet so it has to be

1433

01:14:33,750 --> 01:14:30,700

right at that perfect perfect distance

1434

01:14:37,740 --> 01:14:33,760

and that perfect orbit that perfect

1435

01:14:40,200 --> 01:14:37,750

speed for all of this to work if that

1436

01:14:41,700 --> 01:14:40,210

changed we would have a completely

1437

01:14:44,670 --> 01:14:41,710

different world and we probably wouldn't

1438

01:14:49,380 --> 01:14:44,680

survive the very you know people talk

1439

01:14:51,180 --> 01:14:49,390

about vibrations a lot and they probably

1440

01:14:55,740 --> 01:14:51,190

don't understand what they are actually

1441

01:14:58,320 --> 01:14:55,750

saying they hear the word but and cycles

1442

01:15:02,430 --> 01:14:58,330

and encodes just like you're referring

1443

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:02,440

to here but you're absolutely right the

1444

01:15:09,180 --> 01:15:07,120

if anything was out of whack nothing

1445

01:15:12,570 --> 01:15:09,190

would work and what I mean by that is

1446

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:12,580

look at the our solar system you know

1447

01:15:18,300 --> 01:15:15,040

all of these orbits they're on the same

1448

01:15:20,610 --> 01:15:18,310

plane they're on the same plane they're

1449

01:15:23,400 --> 01:15:20,620

not they're not off in other or

1450

01:15:27,780 --> 01:15:23,410

everything is synchronous and and and

1451

01:15:31,560 --> 01:15:27,790

works to make everything else work it

1452

01:15:37,320 --> 01:15:31,570

goes down in a chain all the way down

1453

01:15:40,860 --> 01:15:37,330

through the flowers down to our DNA the

1454

01:15:43,260 --> 01:15:40,870

way our cells everything is connected

1455

01:15:46,080 --> 01:15:43,270

and there are those out there that want

1456

01:15:47,450 --> 01:15:46,090

to fight that very thought they don't

1457

01:15:50,280 --> 01:15:47,460

understand

1458

01:15:53,040 --> 01:15:50,290

yeah and they use that word vibration a

1459

01:15:54,690 --> 01:15:53,050

lot and you know I hear people say this

1460

01:15:55,560 --> 01:15:54,700

all the time it's getting to be a very

1461

01:15:58,410 --> 01:15:55,570

common

1462

01:16:00,560 --> 01:15:58,420

where it's like if someone's sick or if

1463

01:16:04,770 --> 01:16:00,570

someone's a negativity they'll say oh

1464

01:16:06,810 --> 01:16:04,780

you're just low vibration right Edie and

1465

01:16:12,420 --> 01:16:06,820

I just you know that's the wrong

1466

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:12,430

definition for that word we within us

1467

01:16:19,020 --> 01:16:15,280

have so many different vibratory weights

1468

01:16:21,810 --> 01:16:19,030

and we also have our own vibratory rate

1469

01:16:25,770 --> 01:16:21,820

so each person basically has their own

1470

01:16:29,040 --> 01:16:25,780

song when they're born their own rhythm

1471

01:16:31,440 --> 01:16:29,050

and that rhythm fits with natural cycles

1472

01:16:33,660 --> 01:16:31,450

natural rhythms and it's hooked up to

1473

01:16:38,580 --> 01:16:33,670

something you know the only way I can

1474

01:16:42,090 --> 01:16:38,590

describe it is a cosmic clock so when I

1475

01:16:45,300 --> 01:16:42,100

have all these experiences when I have

1476

01:16:47,730 --> 01:16:45,310

all these experiences it's not like I

1477

01:16:49,530 --> 01:16:47,740

plan the experience I know I'm not

1478

01:16:52,290 --> 01:16:49,540

meditating and say please let this

1479

01:16:57,000 --> 01:16:52,300

experience happen it could just happen

1480

01:17:00,260 --> 01:16:57,010

spontaneously and I realized that it's

1481

01:17:03,600 --> 01:17:00,270

the movement to the planets the planets

1482

01:17:05,700 --> 01:17:03,610

were in the right alignment an energy

1483

01:17:08,910 --> 01:17:05,710

came through the grids of the planet it

1484

01:17:11,790 --> 01:17:08,920

resonated me because I resonate with

1485

01:17:13,260 --> 01:17:11,800

those frequencies and it just activated

1486

01:17:17,730 --> 01:17:13,270

something within me to have these

1487

01:17:20,940 --> 01:17:17,740

experiences and it's part of this grand

1488

01:17:23,760 --> 01:17:20,950

cycle of you being connected to the

1489

01:17:27,780 --> 01:17:23,770

natural forces that allow this

1490

01:17:29,730 --> 01:17:27,790

unfoldment of consciousness to happen so

1491

01:17:33,090 --> 01:17:29,740

yes we can meditate yes we could do Qi

1492

01:17:37,620 --> 01:17:33,100

Gong we could eat clean you know vegan

1493

01:17:41,280 --> 01:17:37,630

organic but we're also on our own song

1494

01:17:44,820 --> 01:17:41,290

our own vibration that's connected to

1495

01:17:47,460 --> 01:17:44,830

natural forces that has it's almost like

1496

01:17:50,370 --> 01:17:47,470

it has a plan for us so we can't jump

1497

01:17:53,520 --> 01:17:50,380

ahead too fast it'll hold us in our

1498

01:17:56,900 --> 01:17:53,530

place until a certain experience is met

1499

01:18:00,540 --> 01:17:56,910

and once that experience is met we will

1500

01:18:03,480 --> 01:18:00,550

vibrationally shift as the planets or

1501

01:18:05,460 --> 01:18:03,490

the energies of the earth shift it'll

1502

01:18:07,980 --> 01:18:05,470

have this resonance effect that will

1503

01:18:09,270 --> 01:18:07,990

change us so we are very very much

1504

01:18:14,299 --> 01:18:09,280

connected to

1505

01:18:21,000 --> 01:18:14,309

whole cosmic cycle we see in front of us

1506

01:18:25,319 --> 01:18:21,010

the if we take if we take things to the

1507

01:18:32,010 --> 01:18:25,329

next step with with all of this how do

1508

01:18:35,339 --> 01:18:32,020

you suggest that somebody understands

1509

01:18:39,779 --> 01:18:35,349

the the power behind the flower of life

1510

01:18:41,549 --> 01:18:39,789

and this sacred geometry that goes back

1511

01:18:45,359 --> 01:18:41,559

through all of the mystery schools

1512

01:18:47,640 --> 01:18:45,369

throughout all of time how do we do that

1513

01:18:53,910 --> 01:18:47,650

I mean what would you say to them what

1514

01:18:59,580 --> 01:18:53,920

were you told well what I would say is

1515

01:19:02,040 --> 01:18:59,590

that the brain the minds just human

1516

01:19:04,439 --> 01:19:02,050

nature we're always looking for beauty

1517

01:19:06,419 --> 01:19:04,449

and let's simplify it let's just call it

1518

01:19:08,910 --> 01:19:06,429

beauty so when we see something very

1519

01:19:12,299 --> 01:19:08,920

beautiful and say like a flower or a

1520

01:19:14,669 --> 01:19:12,309

bird or something that brings us joy or

1521

01:19:18,180 --> 01:19:14,679

pulls our attention to its beauty

1522

01:19:22,169 --> 01:19:18,190

we stare at it we look at it we admire

1523

01:19:24,720 --> 01:19:22,179

this object and as we're staring at it

1524

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:24,730

we're actually receiving information

1525

01:19:33,839 --> 01:19:29,920

from this object so by by staring at a

1526

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:33,849

flower that has these codes because the

1527

01:19:39,000 --> 01:19:36,400

flower has this beautiful geometry

1528

01:19:41,729 --> 01:19:39,010

within it if we sit and we contemplate

1529

01:19:43,859 --> 01:19:41,739

the geometry of let's say this flower or

1530

01:19:47,760 --> 01:19:43,869

leaf or a plant or even the geometry of

1531

01:19:51,600 --> 01:19:47,770

a crystal just the sitting or the act of

1532

01:19:54,680 --> 01:19:51,610

meditating on that geometry we will

1533

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:54,690

start to shift the patterns of our mind

1534

01:20:00,540 --> 01:19:57,520

and it could actually have a physical

1535

01:20:03,629 --> 01:20:00,550

effect a mental effect or an emotional

1536

01:20:07,290 --> 01:20:03,639

effect that could actually change us at

1537

01:20:10,020 --> 01:20:07,300

a level that we're not even aware of so

1538

01:20:15,600 --> 01:20:10,030

when I sister first started to get into

1539

01:20:20,970 --> 01:20:15,610

this I was shown mandalas and men dowlas

1540

01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:20,980

are from the east from Tibet it's

1541

01:20:25,320 --> 01:20:22,960

usually in Buddhism

1542

01:20:28,800 --> 01:20:25,330

and and Hinduism as well many cultures

1543

01:20:30,000 --> 01:20:28,810

have men dollars and what they would do

1544

01:20:35,790 --> 01:20:30,010

is they would create these beautiful

1545

01:20:38,959 --> 01:20:35,800

geometric paintings or sand art and they

1546

01:20:45,240 --> 01:20:38,969

would just sit and gaze and look at

1547

01:20:46,920 --> 01:20:45,250

these geometries and meditation and for

1548

01:20:49,740 --> 01:20:46,930

some they were like portals to other

1549

01:20:53,670 --> 01:20:49,750

dimensions for some it brought them

1550

01:20:57,120 --> 01:20:53,680

great healing or clarity and you know if

1551

01:21:00,270 --> 01:20:57,130

you were to go to a what's its bettan

1552

01:21:04,350 --> 01:21:00,280

master a couple hundred years ago you're

1553

01:21:05,910 --> 01:21:04,360

sick you're going to the temple you can

1554

01:21:08,700 --> 01:21:05,920

go to the Tibetan master and say you

1555

01:21:11,160 --> 01:21:08,710

know heal me they'll look at you and say

1556

01:21:15,860 --> 01:21:11,170

okay you know here's some herbs here's

1557

01:21:18,959 --> 01:21:15,870

some exercises and here's a painting of

1558

01:21:21,780 --> 01:21:18,969

a mandolin go home and meditate on this

1559

01:21:26,400 --> 01:21:21,790

painting and just the simple act of

1560

01:21:29,550 --> 01:21:26,410

meditating on these symbols it somehow

1561

01:21:32,430 --> 01:21:29,560

changed the residents of the sickness

1562

01:21:35,640 --> 01:21:32,440

and it put them back on the path of

1563

01:21:40,130 --> 01:21:35,650

health so these symbols even if it's

1564

01:21:43,440 --> 01:21:40,140

just paint on a wall has some type of

1565

01:21:46,459 --> 01:21:43,450

resonant power that can change the

1566

01:21:51,740 --> 01:21:46,469

frequencies of the mind to affect change

1567

01:21:56,340 --> 01:21:51,750

physically in the body for healing so

1568

01:22:01,050 --> 01:21:56,350

this is a very untapped resource that we

1569

01:22:04,200 --> 01:22:01,060

have where just by looking at symmetry

1570

01:22:07,530 --> 01:22:04,210

and we're always looking for symmetry we

1571

01:22:09,780 --> 01:22:07,540

think symmetry equals beauty so

1572

01:22:12,540 --> 01:22:09,790

whatever's more symmetrical we believe

1573

01:22:15,209 --> 01:22:12,550

is more beautiful and for trying to find

1574

01:22:17,250 --> 01:22:15,219

the symmetry or balance and things it's

1575

01:22:19,280 --> 01:22:17,260

actually helping us find the symmetry

1576

01:22:21,930 --> 01:22:19,290

and balance within us so there's this

1577

01:22:25,500 --> 01:22:21,940

reflective thing that's happening as

1578

01:22:28,200 --> 01:22:25,510

well this just came in from do sky

1579

01:22:32,760 --> 01:22:28,210

please ask Jason the importance of

1580

01:22:39,640 --> 01:22:36,760

you got it and there's many variations

1581

01:22:43,240 --> 01:22:39,650

of this so I'm going to try to and I

1582

01:22:48,670 --> 01:22:43,250

touched on this a little earlier is the

1583

01:22:49,920 --> 01:22:48,680

life long process of becoming one with

1584

01:22:53,530 --> 01:22:49,930

spirit

1585

01:22:58,350 --> 01:22:53,540

that's skirt squaring the circle so

1586

01:23:01,960 --> 01:22:58,360

basically an alchemist or a geomancer

1587

01:23:06,310 --> 01:23:01,970

their whole philosophy and life is to

1588

01:23:08,490 --> 01:23:06,320

one day square the circle which is to

1589

01:23:13,330 --> 01:23:08,500

bring complete balance and harmony

1590

01:23:16,360 --> 01:23:13,340

between both worlds at once in one form

1591

01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:16,370

which is the physical form so it's

1592

01:23:22,360 --> 01:23:19,520

almost like becoming this portal or

1593

01:23:25,180 --> 01:23:22,370

master that you are the doorway you are

1594

01:23:27,550 --> 01:23:25,190

the the connection between matter and

1595

01:23:30,460 --> 01:23:27,560

spirit and that's also the definition of

1596

01:23:37,300 --> 01:23:30,470

the Flower of Life is the bridge between

1597

01:23:40,870 --> 01:23:37,310

matter and spirit the I've been watching

1598

01:23:42,880 --> 01:23:40,880

a lot of them I'm gonna dive into this a

1599

01:23:47,650 --> 01:23:42,890

little deeper after the break I've been

1600

01:23:51,670 --> 01:23:47,660

watching a lot of watching and reading a

1601  
01:23:54,010 --> 01:23:51,680  
lot of debate on simulation you know in

1602  
01:23:56,740 --> 01:23:54,020  
simulation theory and it you know and

1603  
01:24:00,820 --> 01:23:56,750  
and our life around us and listening to

1604  
01:24:05,020 --> 01:24:00,830  
you now so is everybody else Eddie just

1605  
01:24:07,690 --> 01:24:05,030  
tweeted that he disagrees that life is a

1606  
01:24:10,270 --> 01:24:07,700  
consequent not an engineered outcome you

1607  
01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:10,280  
know this is part of the conversation

1608  
01:24:15,600 --> 01:24:12,800  
that's going on in Twitter and what I

1609  
01:24:20,800 --> 01:24:15,610  
find interesting with that there are

1610  
01:24:23,830 --> 01:24:20,810  
those out there now in in in physics

1611  
01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:23,840  
scientific community a straw astronomy

1612  
01:24:32,800 --> 01:24:29,600  
that are that the with the Big Bang and

1613  
01:24:36,490 --> 01:24:32,810

with what happened with that the way

1614

01:24:39,610 --> 01:24:36,500

that the universe is done now and I'm

1615

01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:39,620

talking about the mathematical side of

1616

01:24:45,300 --> 01:24:43,280

the way galaxies are created the

1617

01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:45,310

fibonacci and spirals and

1618

01:24:53,940 --> 01:24:51,520

and that the the math that they are

1619

01:24:58,170 --> 01:24:53,950

trying to get a mathematical equation

1620

01:25:01,260 --> 01:24:58,180

that will show that everything has a

1621

01:25:04,080 --> 01:25:01,270

predetermined outcome and if that is

1622

01:25:06,180 --> 01:25:04,090

indeed the case right that things happen

1623

01:25:08,160 --> 01:25:06,190

well you know things happen the way that

1624

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:08,170

they did because they were supposed to

1625

01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:10,960

happen that way and therefore there is

1626  
01:25:15,660 --> 01:25:13,600  
math behind it that supports it and if

1627  
01:25:18,630 --> 01:25:15,670  
there's math behind it that supports it

1628  
01:25:20,400 --> 01:25:18,640  
that we are talking about numbers we're

1629  
01:25:24,330 --> 01:25:20,410  
certainly talking about ones and zeroes

1630  
01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:24,340  
and that we could possibly be living in

1631  
01:25:30,420 --> 01:25:27,280  
a predetermined simulation that there is

1632  
01:25:33,360 --> 01:25:30,430  
no chance right now that's that's a

1633  
01:25:35,190 --> 01:25:33,370  
pretty interesting way to look at it and

1634  
01:25:39,780 --> 01:25:35,200  
I get that then there's the other side

1635  
01:25:42,660 --> 01:25:39,790  
that says no everything is chaos you

1636  
01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:42,670  
make a decision based on your decision

1637  
01:25:47,250 --> 01:25:44,560  
at that moment whether you go right or

1638  
01:25:50,640 --> 01:25:47,260

left you go left you had the possibility

1639

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:50,650

of going right but this is free will and

1640

01:25:57,780 --> 01:25:55,360

it is not predetermined and this is a

1641

01:26:00,060 --> 01:25:57,790

fight that is going on right now and

1642

01:26:03,930 --> 01:26:00,070

when we are talking about the codes of

1643

01:26:06,570 --> 01:26:03,940

creation and in life and consciousness

1644

01:26:09,720 --> 01:26:06,580

and and the moving forward of everything

1645

01:26:12,960 --> 01:26:09,730

we've got a real battle on our hands you

1646

01:26:18,060 --> 01:26:12,970

know which which way is it and one is

1647

01:26:22,200 --> 01:26:18,070

just as frightening as the other and for

1648

01:26:24,500 --> 01:26:22,210

me it's it's that whole thing is less

1649

01:26:27,540 --> 01:26:24,510

important to me it's more for me about

1650

01:26:31,740 --> 01:26:27,550

what philosophy is gonna make my life

1651

01:26:36,180 --> 01:26:31,750

better or what's gonna bring more joy

1652

01:26:40,470 --> 01:26:36,190

and happiness to my life and you know I

1653

01:26:42,090 --> 01:26:40,480

I do believe all those things and I know

1654

01:26:45,450 --> 01:26:42,100

you say how can you could believe one or

1655

01:26:49,500 --> 01:26:45,460

the other I do believe there is the laws

1656

01:26:54,240 --> 01:26:49,510

of chaos and I believe that there's the

1657

01:26:58,530 --> 01:26:54,250

laws of order or natural orders and they

1658

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:58,540

kind of fight with each other and that's

1659

01:27:01,740 --> 01:26:58,960

what I

1660

01:27:03,810 --> 01:27:01,750

actually moves us forward is this kind

1661

01:27:06,660 --> 01:27:03,820

of fight trying to find this balance

1662

01:27:10,170 --> 01:27:06,670

between both of those things between

1663

01:27:13,770 --> 01:27:10,180

freewill and chaos and all this stuff

1664

01:27:16,500 --> 01:27:13,780

it's like if we just kind of use both of

1665

01:27:20,100 --> 01:27:16,510

those it's going to propel us very far

1666

01:27:23,640 --> 01:27:20,110

into the future it's really weird to

1667

01:27:26,250 --> 01:27:23,650

because when somebody says to me at

1668

01:27:29,250 --> 01:27:26,260

which I believe in karma I believe in

1669

01:27:31,380 --> 01:27:29,260

karma right so you go and you do

1670

01:27:33,240 --> 01:27:31,390

something wrong and then you you're

1671

01:27:35,060 --> 01:27:33,250

walking home after you did your bad

1672

01:27:37,380 --> 01:27:35,070

thing and he get hit on the head by

1673

01:27:40,860 --> 01:27:37,390

something right you know it's you know

1674

01:27:46,160 --> 01:27:40,870

that's Karma ha ha ha well then you can

1675

01:27:48,270 --> 01:27:46,170

back off of that and and say this well

1676

01:27:50,880 --> 01:27:48,280

that's the way the universe works

1677

01:27:53,490 --> 01:27:50,890

there's no positive without a negative

1678

01:27:56,250 --> 01:27:53,500

there's no Yin without a yang right it's

1679

01:28:00,060 --> 01:27:56,260

the very essence of everything it's a

1680

01:28:02,160 --> 01:28:00,070

positive and an electric positive and

1681

01:28:07,310 --> 01:28:02,170

negative charges and Pollak but Impala

1682

01:28:12,830 --> 01:28:07,320

and particles or what bind is together

1683

01:28:19,770 --> 01:28:15,750

what what holds our cells together in

1684

01:28:22,110 --> 01:28:19,780

our body or our car or our home or the

1685

01:28:24,479 --> 01:28:22,120

drops of rain outside it's pretty

1686

01:28:25,410 --> 01:28:24,489

bizarre so it's exactly what you're

1687

01:28:30,450 --> 01:28:25,420

saying right there

1688

01:28:31,979 --> 01:28:30,460

you actually have yet both it's also

1689

01:28:34,290 --> 01:28:31,989

cause and effect you know if you're

1690

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:34,300

gonna do something you're gonna get it

1691

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:37,600

hit back with it pretty soon and you

1692

01:28:42,690 --> 01:28:39,840

know people are very much into the

1693

01:28:45,240 --> 01:28:42,700

polarization you know are you dark are

1694

01:28:48,300 --> 01:28:45,250

you light you know it's like what what

1695

01:28:50,130 --> 01:28:48,310

happened oh man we got this connected

1696

01:28:53,400 --> 01:28:50,140

wow that's interesting I'm gonna take a

1697

01:28:55,050 --> 01:28:53,410

break right there anyway I was weird

1698

01:28:57,450 --> 01:28:55,060

just popped up

1699

01:28:59,610 --> 01:28:57,460

we'll get Jason back here in just a

1700

01:29:02,130 --> 01:28:59,620

second this is fade to black having

1701

01:29:04,740 --> 01:29:02,140

Church Jason quit talking about the

1702

01:29:07,920 --> 01:29:04,750

codes of creation at the top of the hour

1703

01:29:14,440 --> 01:29:07,930

I want to believe it's fade to black I'm

1704

01:29:14,450 --> 01:29:24,240

[Music]

1705

01:29:30,450 --> 01:29:27,420

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1706

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:30,460

you're listening to faint and black

1707

01:29:35,800 --> 01:29:32,960

always on the edge of the hottest

1708

01:29:36,580 --> 01:29:35,810

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1709

01:29:56,980 --> 01:29:36,590

to black

1710

01:30:00,370 --> 01:29:56,990

stay GRA radio.com Akane's earthquakes

1711

01:30:02,830 --> 01:30:00,380

wildfires this year we've experienced

1712

01:30:05,140 --> 01:30:02,840

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1713

01:30:07,300 --> 01:30:05,150

Church of fade to black and last month I

1714

01:30:09,460 --> 01:30:07,310

decided to make sure my family does not

1715

01:30:12,360 --> 01:30:09,470

have to worry about food that should we

1716

01:30:15,250 --> 01:30:12,370

get caught in a real emergency situation

1717

01:30:17,080 --> 01:30:15,260

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1718

01:30:19,240 --> 01:30:17,090

product that tastes so good that you'll

1719

01:30:21,550 --> 01:30:19,250

want to eat it every day instead of just

1720

01:30:23,620 --> 01:30:21,560

during those times of duress all new

1721

01:30:27,130 --> 01:30:23,630

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1722

01:30:29,740 --> 01:30:27,140

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1723

01:30:31,630 --> 01:30:29,750

and are made in America with the new

1724

01:30:33,460 --> 01:30:31,640

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1725

01:30:36,010 --> 01:30:33,470

to sleep at night knowing that you

1726

01:30:38,380 --> 01:30:36,020

protected your family not only have I

1727

01:30:40,780 --> 01:30:38,390

tasted and tested I own it

1728

01:30:42,520 --> 01:30:40,790

now you can too just click on the new

1729

01:30:44,830 --> 01:30:42,530

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1730

01:30:47,290 --> 01:30:44,840

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1731

01:30:48,940 --> 01:30:47,300

order in addition to a discount we'll

1732

01:30:53,380 --> 01:30:48,950

send you an autograph fade to black

1733

01:30:55,300 --> 01:30:53,390

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

1734

01:30:57,280 --> 01:30:55,310

worry a lot whether you're a college

1735

01:30:59,770 --> 01:30:57,290

student busy professional parent or

1736

01:31:01,450 --> 01:30:59,780

grandparent ongoing stress and elevated

1737

01:31:03,790 --> 01:31:01,460

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1738

01:31:04,360 --> 01:31:03,800

can rob your memory your health and your

1739

01:31:06,580 --> 01:31:04,370

future

1740

01:31:08,590 --> 01:31:06,590

now you can combat the effects of stress

1741

01:31:10,540 --> 01:31:08,600

and anxiety while improving your memory

1742

01:31:12,640 --> 01:31:10,550

and recall at the same time with the

1743

01:31:14,410 --> 01:31:12,650

dietary supplement calm and clever

1744

01:31:16,540 --> 01:31:14,420

studies showed that the ingredients in

1745

01:31:18,730 --> 01:31:16,550

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1746

01:31:20,680 --> 01:31:18,740

as 30 percent in one to two weeks

1747

01:31:23,750 --> 01:31:20,690

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1748

01:31:26,150 --> 01:31:23,760

four six or calm and clever calm

1749

01:31:34,850 --> 01:31:26,160

you listen to us and we listen to you

1750

01:31:37,130 --> 01:31:34,860

and so does the CIA kgr a radio.com hey

1751

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:37,140

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1752

01:31:40,420 --> 01:31:38,880

health right now why do you ask because

1753

01:31:42,800 --> 01:31:40,430

of what it does for the body

1754

01:31:45,020 --> 01:31:42,810

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1755

01:31:47,060 --> 01:31:45,030

the benefits you know there's reasons do

1756

01:31:50,210 --> 01:31:47,070

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1757

01:31:51,470 --> 01:31:50,220

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

1758

01:31:53,810 --> 01:31:51,480

ancient life oil uses organic

1759

01:31:56,420 --> 01:31:53,820

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1760

01:31:59,750 --> 01:31:56,430

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1761

01:32:02,030 --> 01:31:59,760

in 50 states and none psychoactive logon

1762

01:32:07,400 --> 01:32:02,040

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1763

01:32:09,680 --> 01:32:07,410

life oil calm you are listening to fade

1764

01:32:14,600 --> 01:32:09,690

to black with Jamie Church on the game

1765

01:32:17,000 --> 01:32:14,610

change in network hi I'm Lisa Vance

1766

01:32:19,970 --> 01:32:17,010

you're listening to Jimmy Church this is

1767

01:32:23,800 --> 01:32:19,980

revolution the revolution will not be

1768

01:32:28,680 --> 01:32:23,810

televised the revolution is on radio

1769

01:32:28,690 --> 01:33:06,560

[Music]

1770

01:33:12,360 --> 01:33:09,270

welcome back fade to black I'm a Osumi

1771

01:33:14,940 --> 01:33:12,370

Church tonight Jason quit live from

1772

01:33:18,030 --> 01:33:14,950

Florida Jason drink your water now's

1773

01:33:20,040 --> 01:33:18,040

when you drink your water we're talking

1774

01:33:21,210 --> 01:33:20,050

about the codes of creation and at the

1775

01:33:24,720 --> 01:33:21,220

top of the hour we're gonna jump to I

1776

01:33:28,110 --> 01:33:24,730

want to believe and you know Jason it's

1777

01:33:31,050 --> 01:33:28,120

really funny I'm reading another tweet

1778

01:33:33,150 --> 01:33:31,060

from a do sky which is we were told to

1779

01:33:35,610 --> 01:33:33,160

be true to thyself and to honor your

1780

01:33:39,660 --> 01:33:35,620

true being Jimmy and Jason what if we

1781

01:33:43,290 --> 01:33:39,670

are all truly inside not so nice but bad

1782

01:33:45,450 --> 01:33:43,300

really bad let me I want to share a

1783

01:33:48,900 --> 01:33:45,460

story I'm gonna give you the short

1784

01:33:51,240 --> 01:33:48,910

version I'm in second grade second grade

1785

01:33:55,410 --> 01:33:51,250

and there was a kid at the back of the

1786

01:33:57,300 --> 01:33:55,420

class that never did his work and I

1787

01:33:58,740 --> 01:33:57,310

would watch you know the little handouts

1788

01:34:01,290 --> 01:33:58,750

you know the little worksheets or

1789

01:34:03,360 --> 01:34:01,300

whatever he would take it and put it in

1790

01:34:06,600 --> 01:34:03,370

his desk you know flip open the desk

1791

01:34:11,070 --> 01:34:06,610

throw it in and never do it and and I

1792

01:34:14,100 --> 01:34:11,080

was like man I want to do that right so

1793

01:34:16,130 --> 01:34:14,110

I started to not turn in my stuff and I

1794

01:34:19,140 --> 01:34:16,140

would throw it in my desk like him and

1795

01:34:22,710 --> 01:34:19,150

was goofing off one day I came back

1796

01:34:25,410 --> 01:34:22,720

after recess teacher had my desk open

1797

01:34:29,640 --> 01:34:25,420

all of the unfinished work on the floor

1798

01:34:32,820 --> 01:34:29,650

and said you're gonna go across the hall

1799

01:34:36,030 --> 01:34:32,830

in the first grade right wait a minute

1800

01:34:37,980 --> 01:34:36,040

what about him and I pointed the finger

1801

01:34:41,970 --> 01:34:37,990

right and I said well what about his

1802

01:34:44,250 --> 01:34:41,980

desk never mind him across the hall and

1803

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:44,260

I had to spend a week in the first grade

1804

01:34:54,330 --> 01:34:48,400

and I was just you know what I did after

1805

01:34:57,090 --> 01:34:54,340

that all of my work and I was like you

1806

01:34:59,700 --> 01:34:57,100

know what you can't you can't be

1807

01:35:02,760 --> 01:34:59,710

negative you know you can't the universe

1808

01:35:09,600 --> 01:35:02,770

has a funny way and I tried to be bad

1809

01:35:13,120 --> 01:35:09,610

I tried they wouldn't let me it wasn't

1810

01:35:17,360 --> 01:35:13,130

that an interesting life's lessened

1811

01:35:21,760 --> 01:35:17,370

yeah and you you know there's there's a

1812

01:35:26,300 --> 01:35:21,770

lot of bad people out there and you know

1813

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:26,310

for me it's like you just are the way

1814

01:35:33,520 --> 01:35:29,040

you are and you know some people say I'm

1815

01:35:36,050 --> 01:35:33,530

too nice but I can't change who I am and

1816

01:35:37,550 --> 01:35:36,060

you know maybe they can't change who

1817

01:35:39,110 --> 01:35:37,560

they are and that's just what brings

1818

01:35:43,340 --> 01:35:39,120

balance to this world that there's

1819

01:35:46,180 --> 01:35:43,350

always this polarity happening it's

1820

01:35:51,580 --> 01:35:46,190

interesting because it's everywhere and

1821

01:35:53,870 --> 01:35:51,590

I don't I don't know when you hear

1822

01:35:57,140 --> 01:35:53,880

negative things about somebody in

1823

01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:57,150

history well I wasn't there okay

1824

01:36:02,240 --> 01:36:00,239

I wasn't there so you know we're only

1825

01:36:05,060 --> 01:36:02,250

fed the information that we're given and

1826

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:05,070

or through the news cycle today you hear

1827

01:36:10,010 --> 01:36:06,960

negative things about different people

1828

01:36:14,450 --> 01:36:10,020

around the world or or on social media

1829

01:36:17,450 --> 01:36:14,460

well I'm not there I'm not I don't know

1830

01:36:21,200 --> 01:36:17,460

we're only fed this to paint a picture

1831

01:36:24,110 --> 01:36:21,210

about somebody what I choose to do is to

1832

01:36:28,850 --> 01:36:24,120

do the right thing you know and and

1833

01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:28,860

that's a hard being bad is easy being

1834

01:36:35,860 --> 01:36:33,360

bad is really really really easy and the

1835

01:36:38,990 --> 01:36:35,870

best example I I've told my daughters

1836

01:36:43,070 --> 01:36:39,000

since they were old enough to understand

1837

01:36:44,510 --> 01:36:43,080

what I say is this life is going to

1838

01:36:49,070 --> 01:36:44,520

present you the right way or the wrong

1839

01:36:52,070 --> 01:36:49,080

way the wrong way is easy right and and

1840

01:36:54,919 --> 01:36:52,080

it may even seem fun the wrong way is

1841

01:36:58,580 --> 01:36:54,929

the easy road doing the right thing all

1842

01:37:00,770 --> 01:36:58,590

the time is hard work but that's what I

1843

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:00,780

choose to do I choose to do the right

1844

01:37:05,810 --> 01:37:03,600

thing and I fight it every single day I

1845

01:37:09,110 --> 01:37:05,820

fight it just like everybody else you

1846

01:37:12,919 --> 01:37:09,120

know and I've got my faults you know I

1847

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:12,929

do but I try to just be the best person

1848

01:37:18,350 --> 01:37:16,560

that I can be every single day and those

1849

01:37:20,759 --> 01:37:18,360

are life's choices and that's the way

1850

01:37:23,950 --> 01:37:20,769

the universe works

1851

01:37:26,109 --> 01:37:23,960

exactly and there's no religion or

1852

01:37:28,719 --> 01:37:26,119

beliefs about it it's just you know

1853

01:37:32,020 --> 01:37:28,729

you're a good person you act out in a

1854

01:37:34,450 --> 01:37:32,030

good way and you know people may look at

1855

01:37:36,520 --> 01:37:34,460

you and say you know uh you know you

1856

01:37:40,089 --> 01:37:36,530

have this show you're on the air and

1857

01:37:42,640 --> 01:37:40,099

talking but how much work have you put

1858

01:37:47,080 --> 01:37:42,650

in your whole life to get to where you

1859

01:37:49,719 --> 01:37:47,090

are it's like nobody sees the steps that

1860

01:37:53,500 --> 01:37:49,729

it takes to get to where you are they

1861

01:37:56,200 --> 01:37:53,510

just want to be at that stage and it's

1862

01:37:59,529 --> 01:37:56,210

it's very difficult and you have to work

1863

01:38:02,890 --> 01:37:59,539

very very hard every single day just to

1864

01:38:05,020 --> 01:38:02,900

continue to be at this level or continue

1865

01:38:09,009 --> 01:38:05,030

to do what you love doing it's always a

1866

01:38:11,439 --> 01:38:09,019

struggle and and so what do we do when

1867

01:38:14,350 --> 01:38:11,449

the opposite happens when we when we're

1868

01:38:17,290 --> 01:38:14,360

out of sequence when we start to fall

1869

01:38:19,839 --> 01:38:17,300

into that chaos what do we do about that

1870

01:38:21,339 --> 01:38:19,849

how do we get ourselves back on track we

1871

01:38:25,330 --> 01:38:21,349

have so many things that are holding us

1872

01:38:27,609 --> 01:38:25,340

in all directions all the time well for

1873

01:38:30,850 --> 01:38:27,619

me you know I always tell the story that

1874

01:38:34,239 --> 01:38:30,860

I really didn't have a choice for my

1875

01:38:36,700 --> 01:38:34,249

past and it's like every time I would

1876

01:38:39,160 --> 01:38:36,710

get sick or every time I would go off my

1877

01:38:41,410 --> 01:38:39,170

journey that's what I would have all

1878

01:38:45,040 --> 01:38:41,420

these crazy experiences it's all an

1879

01:38:47,040 --> 01:38:45,050

almost like spirit would take a 2x4 to

1880

01:38:49,419 --> 01:38:47,050

my head and say what are you thinking

1881

01:38:50,520 --> 01:38:49,429

this is not where you're going you have

1882

01:38:55,020 --> 01:38:50,530

to go this way

1883

01:38:58,169 --> 01:38:55,030

so is it like free will or is it

1884

01:39:01,719 --> 01:38:58,179

predestined I think it's actually both I

1885

01:39:04,450 --> 01:39:01,729

think before we come here we set out a

1886

01:39:06,160 --> 01:39:04,460

mission or a plan that this is where I

1887

01:39:08,580 --> 01:39:06,170

want to go this is where I want to end

1888

01:39:11,919 --> 01:39:08,590

up and this is what I want to experience

1889

01:39:14,560 --> 01:39:11,929

so that is your plan that you've come

1890

01:39:17,589 --> 01:39:14,570

into this world with and then as you're

1891

01:39:20,200 --> 01:39:17,599

in this world you may deviate from that

1892

01:39:22,109 --> 01:39:20,210

plan and with freewill you're allowed

1893

01:39:27,100 --> 01:39:22,119

you're allowed to deviate from that plan

1894

01:39:31,120 --> 01:39:27,110

but if it's too far off that plan you're

1895

01:39:34,720 --> 01:39:31,130

gonna get pulled back somehow and a lot

1896

01:39:38,200 --> 01:39:34,730

of times it's not fun you may get sick

1897

01:39:39,850 --> 01:39:38,210

they get into an accident you may you

1898

01:39:41,770 --> 01:39:39,860

know something may happen to you where

1899

01:39:44,260 --> 01:39:41,780

you have to you know change your life to

1900

01:39:47,680 --> 01:39:44,270

get back onto that path that you're

1901

01:39:52,120 --> 01:39:47,690

supposed to be on and you know in our

1902

01:39:55,630 --> 01:39:52,130

body chemistry the the very basic things

1903

01:39:57,730 --> 01:39:55,640

that were made up of are are connected

1904

01:40:02,110 --> 01:39:57,740

to everything else not to get all

1905

01:40:06,400 --> 01:40:02,120

esoteric and and stuff but it's true and

1906

01:40:09,630 --> 01:40:06,410

our body depends on certain things like

1907

01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:09,640

the Sun coming up in the morning we are

1908

01:40:16,630 --> 01:40:13,520

biologically connected to that it's it's

1909

01:40:18,970 --> 01:40:16,640

a it's it's the cycle of life but when

1910

01:40:23,410 --> 01:40:18,980

we feel ourselves starting to get out of

1911

01:40:26,110 --> 01:40:23,420

that rhythm and and and out of that what

1912

01:40:31,060 --> 01:40:26,120

is causing it and how do we get back

1913

01:40:32,800 --> 01:40:31,070

into the rhythm well we just have to get

1914

01:40:36,370 --> 01:40:32,810

back into the natural swing of things

1915

01:40:39,760 --> 01:40:36,380

and you know how your phone needs a

1916

01:40:41,410 --> 01:40:39,770

software update once in a while it needs

1917

01:40:44,200 --> 01:40:41,420

to connect to the cloud and get the new

1918

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:44,210

information the same thing as the human

1919

01:40:49,570 --> 01:40:47,360

consciousness the Sun every single

1920

01:40:52,240 --> 01:40:49,580

morning that Sun rises it has new

1921

01:40:56,350 --> 01:40:52,250

information and it's passed through the

1922

01:40:58,300 --> 01:40:56,360

light so if we stand outside and we just

1923

01:41:00,850 --> 01:40:58,310

know I'm not going to say gaze at the

1924

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:00,860

Sun but just even being out in the Sun

1925

01:41:06,340 --> 01:41:04,000

and having that light touch your body

1926  
01:41:09,190 --> 01:41:06,350  
you're getting an upgrade you're getting

1927  
01:41:12,670 --> 01:41:09,200  
a download of new informations for

1928  
01:41:15,090 --> 01:41:12,680  
yourselves to continue this cycle this

1929  
01:41:18,430 --> 01:41:15,100  
new cycle so if someone is really off

1930  
01:41:20,320 --> 01:41:18,440  
their rhythm or their cycle they need to

1931  
01:41:23,320 --> 01:41:20,330  
disconnect they need to just disconnect

1932  
01:41:25,810 --> 01:41:23,330  
from their computer or Facebook cell

1933  
01:41:27,370 --> 01:41:25,820  
phone and they need to reconnect with

1934  
01:41:30,360 --> 01:41:27,380  
nature they need to put their feet in

1935  
01:41:34,510 --> 01:41:30,370  
the sand put their their hands on a tree

1936  
01:41:38,010 --> 01:41:34,520  
or watch the Sun Rise or set and these

1937  
01:41:40,990 --> 01:41:38,020  
will help reset the body's clocks and

1938  
01:41:44,620 --> 01:41:41,000

also what you mentioned earlier is

1939

01:41:47,500 --> 01:41:44,630

extremely important every mineral in

1940

01:41:51,240 --> 01:41:47,510

your body every mineral and metal

1941

01:41:56,500 --> 01:41:51,250

unique vibration and call it like a

1942

01:41:59,979 --> 01:41:56,510

string to a harp if you're missing those

1943

01:42:01,899 --> 01:41:59,989

elements in your body your your harp is

1944

01:42:03,459 --> 01:42:01,909

incomplete so you're not making the

1945

01:42:07,029 --> 01:42:03,469

right rhythm you're not making the right

1946

01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:07,039

song so you have to kind of supplement

1947

01:42:12,700 --> 01:42:09,440

and get the right nutrition in the

1948

01:42:15,549 --> 01:42:12,710

bodies that you can resonate in those

1949

01:42:19,299 --> 01:42:15,559

natural frequencies so someone that is

1950

01:42:22,419 --> 01:42:19,309

very deficient in minerals or or

1951

01:42:25,180 --> 01:42:22,429

nutrition it's very difficult for them

1952

01:42:27,160 --> 01:42:25,190

to get into the cycles that we're

1953

01:42:29,919 --> 01:42:27,170

talking about because they don't have

1954

01:42:35,379 --> 01:42:29,929

that vibrational neck nature to even

1955

01:42:39,580 --> 01:42:35,389

resonate or connect to those cycles we

1956

01:42:46,089 --> 01:42:39,590

have we have I'm talking about Rita and

1957

01:42:49,359 --> 01:42:46,099

I every day we we do the same thing when

1958

01:42:52,750 --> 01:42:49,369

we get up of course we make some coffee

1959

01:42:58,379 --> 01:42:52,760

in the morning and we go straight out to

1960

01:43:02,379 --> 01:42:58,389

our patio and sit in the Sun and talk

1961

01:43:05,859 --> 01:43:02,389

when we throw off that cycle when we

1962

01:43:08,410 --> 01:43:05,869

don't do that you know I can feel it

1963

01:43:11,529 --> 01:43:08,420

starting off the wrong way and our whole

1964

01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:11,539

day is in front of us right the whole

1965

01:43:19,000 --> 01:43:14,480

day is in front of us and if we deviate

1966

01:43:20,740 --> 01:43:19,010

off of that little ceremony that we do

1967

01:43:22,149 --> 01:43:20,750

which is going out in the Sun and

1968

01:43:26,589 --> 01:43:22,159

drinking coffee and having our

1969

01:43:30,040 --> 01:43:26,599

conversation it throws everything off I

1970

01:43:34,569 --> 01:43:30,050

can see it's just like dude to do the

1971

01:43:37,930 --> 01:43:34,579

right thing get out into the Sun because

1972

01:43:39,910 --> 01:43:37,940

it throws off our day and and it's it's

1973

01:43:40,240 --> 01:43:39,920

exactly what you're talking about right

1974

01:43:41,649 --> 01:43:40,250

there

1975

01:43:43,810 --> 01:43:41,659

and that's what we do that's how we

1976

01:43:47,290 --> 01:43:43,820

start off the day and I live by it

1977

01:43:49,450 --> 01:43:47,300

I literally practice what I preach right

1978

01:43:51,939 --> 01:43:49,460

now with what we are talking that is

1979

01:43:55,090 --> 01:43:51,949

what we do every single morning every

1980

01:43:58,040 --> 01:43:55,100

day seven days a week

1981

01:44:00,110 --> 01:43:58,050

absolutely and another thing is if

1982

01:44:02,540 --> 01:44:00,120

you're going to take up a spiritual

1983

01:44:06,200 --> 01:44:02,550

practice for example let's say like a

1984

01:44:11,170 --> 01:44:06,210

meditation or a chi gong the most

1985

01:44:17,720 --> 01:44:15,320

choose a time of the day and stick to

1986

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:17,730

that time that's the most important time

1987

01:44:22,160 --> 01:44:20,400

or that's the most important advice for

1988

01:44:25,310 --> 01:44:22,170

anybody that meditates or does chi gong

1989

01:44:27,590 --> 01:44:25,320

is to do it at the exact same time every

1990

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:27,600

day because your body will get

1991

01:44:33,080 --> 01:44:30,960

accustomed to at that time you're

1992

01:44:36,890 --> 01:44:33,090

putting aside everything to be in that

1993

01:44:40,010 --> 01:44:36,900

energy and you'll see that your body

1994

01:44:42,490 --> 01:44:40,020

will develop such a muscle memory to you

1995

01:44:47,060 --> 01:44:42,500

relaxing and meditating at that time

1996

01:44:48,680 --> 01:44:47,070

that you don't have to be meditating you

1997

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,690

can just close your eyes at that time

1998

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:50,400

and you're gonna go really deep really

1999

01:44:56,780 --> 01:44:51,600

fast because your body's already

2000

01:45:00,740 --> 01:44:56,790

prepared to do it at that time do you do

2001

01:45:04,160 --> 01:45:00,750

you think that part of the issues that

2002

01:45:07,010 --> 01:45:04,170

we have with electromagnetism the

2003

01:45:07,520 --> 01:45:07,020

internet screens staring at you in the

2004

01:45:11,290 --> 01:45:07,530

face

2005

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:11,300

that some of this negativity that is

2006

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:14,400

that has been activated it's been

2007

01:45:21,820 --> 01:45:17,760

activated it's been turned on is because

2008

01:45:24,380 --> 01:45:21,830

a large amount of these individuals

2009

01:45:25,610 --> 01:45:24,390

aren't getting out into the Sun I don't

2010

01:45:28,670 --> 01:45:25,620

want to talk about that you know the

2011

01:45:31,100 --> 01:45:28,680

kids in their parents basement but but

2012

01:45:33,340 --> 01:45:31,110

certainly that is part of it but that

2013

01:45:37,550 --> 01:45:33,350

they're not getting out and

2014

01:45:42,110 --> 01:45:37,560

disconnecting and resetting the cycle of

2015

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:42,120

life it's true but also all our

2016

01:45:50,720 --> 01:45:44,960

technology is hooked up to 60 Hertz

2017

01:45:55,550 --> 01:45:50,730

electrical fields and when we are

2018

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:55,560

sitting in front of these devices our

2019

01:46:04,010 --> 01:45:58,080

body is slowly going into resonance with

2020

01:46:07,070 --> 01:46:04,020

this 60 Hertz frequency and it's it it

2021

01:46:08,690 --> 01:46:07,080

not only drains us but it really kicks

2022

01:46:10,700 --> 01:46:08,700

us off our cycles

2023

01:46:14,060 --> 01:46:10,710

and I also want to go a little more

2024

01:46:17,320 --> 01:46:14,070

spiritual here and say that because so

2025

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:17,330

many people are invested in the internet

2026

01:46:27,130 --> 01:46:22,800

they're invested in social media the

2027

01:46:30,920 --> 01:46:27,140

Internet has an energy we've created

2028

01:46:35,450 --> 01:46:30,930

this beating this energy field that is

2029

01:46:38,420 --> 01:46:35,460

the internet and there's a lot of not so

2030

01:46:40,520 --> 01:46:38,430

nice things there so if we're on the

2031

01:46:45,140 --> 01:46:40,530

internet and we're putting our attention

2032

01:46:48,200 --> 01:46:45,150

to certain places certain websites we're

2033

01:46:52,930 --> 01:46:48,210

connecting to actual spiritual energies

2034

01:47:00,670 --> 01:46:52,940

that may really affect us and drain us

2035

01:47:04,340 --> 01:47:00,680

the the other part of this which again

2036

01:47:07,190 --> 01:47:04,350

staying aligned and and and and finding

2037

01:47:11,390 --> 01:47:07,200

that a lot of people can do it naturally

2038

01:47:13,460 --> 01:47:11,400

and not even understand why things are

2039

01:47:16,670 --> 01:47:13,470

good for them because they're doing

2040

01:47:19,160 --> 01:47:16,680

things in a natural way and they're

2041

01:47:23,810 --> 01:47:19,170

going with the flow but for those that

2042

01:47:27,500 --> 01:47:23,820

that are awakened but find themselves in

2043

01:47:31,070 --> 01:47:27,510

in you know what I want to say in a

2044

01:47:34,760 --> 01:47:31,080

negative light more times than not then

2045

01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:34,770

maybe it's just about not being aligned

2046

01:47:41,240 --> 01:47:38,880

and not because our body is is I don't

2047

01:47:44,780 --> 01:47:41,250

want to say vibration but but nature

2048

01:47:49,670 --> 01:47:44,790

works because nature works

2049

01:47:53,110 --> 01:47:49,680

it has perfected it you know and and and

2050

01:47:56,780 --> 01:47:53,120

the planet works because of the way it

2051

01:47:58,970 --> 01:47:56,790

and it has evolved and sometimes you

2052

01:48:01,400 --> 01:47:58,980

need to step back and and try to figure

2053

01:48:03,680 --> 01:48:01,410

out what is causing the negativity what

2054

01:48:05,600 --> 01:48:03,690

is making you go in a negative way and

2055

01:48:07,800 --> 01:48:05,610

that's part of the codes of creation

2056

01:48:11,520 --> 01:48:07,810

spot-on

2057

01:48:14,410 --> 01:48:11,530

yes and you know even in some cultures

2058

01:48:17,040 --> 01:48:14,420

when someone's really disconnected or

2059

01:48:20,530 --> 01:48:17,050

sick or has a lot of this negative

2060

01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:20,540

energies what they do is they dig a hole

2061

01:48:25,600 --> 01:48:23,600

on the ground and they put the person in

2062

01:48:29,140 --> 01:48:25,610

there and they bury them with like a

2063

01:48:33,130 --> 01:48:29,150

snorkel tube so that they can just be

2064

01:48:36,480 --> 01:48:33,140

back in the earth and realign their

2065

01:48:39,940 --> 01:48:36,490

energies and I know that's very extreme

2066

01:48:44,710 --> 01:48:39,950

but it's all part of this reconnection

2067

01:48:48,430 --> 01:48:44,720

to this natural cycle because we do take

2068

01:48:51,070 --> 01:48:48,440

a lot of these energies on and they're

2069

01:48:53,020 --> 01:48:51,080

not ours it's like we're taking a

2070

01:48:55,690 --> 01:48:53,030

disease like a thought or a negativity

2071

01:48:58,480 --> 01:48:55,700

we're taking this disease and now that

2072

01:49:01,060 --> 01:48:58,490

we have this disease we're feeding it

2073

01:49:03,550 --> 01:49:01,070

more and more and more and the Internet

2074

01:49:06,460 --> 01:49:03,560

is like the perfect breeding ground for

2075

01:49:08,800 --> 01:49:06,470

this type of thing because if you want

2076

01:49:13,540 --> 01:49:08,810

to go down that negative rabbit hole

2077

01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:13,550

it's extremely easy and I know people

2078

01:49:25,420 --> 01:49:19,280

that will go on Facebook for example si

2079

01:49:28,300 --> 01:49:25,430

and drinking and they'll see a story of

2080

01:49:31,840 --> 01:49:28,310

let's say animal cruelty for example and

2081

01:49:33,460 --> 01:49:31,850

now their whole day is ruined because

2082

01:49:37,320 --> 01:49:33,470

they've seen something so terrible

2083

01:49:42,010 --> 01:49:37,330

online and it's it's hitting a trigger

2084

01:49:44,920 --> 01:49:42,020

within them so that trigger has always

2085

01:49:47,080 --> 01:49:44,930

been with them like you can see

2086

01:49:49,240 --> 01:49:47,090

something online and it not affect you

2087

01:49:51,450 --> 01:49:49,250

doesn't mean you're a bad person because

2088

01:49:54,750 --> 01:49:51,460

you're not feeling what you're seeing

2089

01:49:58,180 --> 01:49:54,760

but if you have this wound within you

2090

01:50:02,430 --> 01:49:58,190

when you see that online it triggers you

2091

01:50:06,520 --> 01:50:02,440

and suddenly your whole day is ruined so

2092

01:50:09,490 --> 01:50:06,530

from a shamanic perspective you can say

2093

01:50:11,740 --> 01:50:09,500

that this negativity online is

2094

01:50:14,620 --> 01:50:11,750

triggering you and showing you your

2095

01:50:17,230 --> 01:50:14,630

wounds and now that you know that you

2096

01:50:19,690 --> 01:50:17,240

carry those rooms within you you have an

2097

01:50:21,220 --> 01:50:19,700

opportunity now to heal them because now

2098

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:21,230

you can see them

2099

01:50:28,030 --> 01:50:24,800

but most people they won't understand

2100

01:50:31,570 --> 01:50:28,040

that they won't see that this is inside

2101  
01:50:38,800 --> 01:50:31,580  
of them and it's being reflected from

2102  
01:50:42,220 --> 01:50:38,810  
what they see online the the media has

2103  
01:50:47,410 --> 01:50:42,230  
figured that out you know Facebook has

2104  
01:50:50,380 --> 01:50:47,420  
figured that out the those tools have

2105  
01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:50,390  
have a way of triggering I figured it

2106  
01:50:54,970 --> 01:50:53,360  
out I found out very quickly a few years

2107  
01:50:58,420 --> 01:50:54,980  
ago and I started talking about this I

2108  
01:51:02,650 --> 01:50:58,430  
would see something it would ruin my day

2109  
01:51:04,630 --> 01:51:02,660  
ruin my month and then when I stopped I

2110  
01:51:08,890 --> 01:51:04,640  
literally I cut it off

2111  
01:51:12,130 --> 01:51:08,900  
I it would physically change me and when

2112  
01:51:14,710 --> 01:51:12,140  
I cut it off it was absolutely wonderful

2113  
01:51:17,650 --> 01:51:14,720

and that's when I figured out the art of

2114

01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:17,660

not watching picking and choosing what I

2115

01:51:22,960 --> 01:51:20,239

wanted to see picking and choosing what

2116

01:51:26,080 --> 01:51:22,970

I wanted to read picking and choosing

2117

01:51:27,729 --> 01:51:26,090

who I wanted to interact with picking

2118

01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:27,739

and choosing who I wanted to return

2119

01:51:32,740 --> 01:51:30,560

phone calls from right and and I

2120

01:51:34,240 --> 01:51:32,750

immediately started and this happened

2121

01:51:37,000 --> 01:51:34,250

about five years ago I immediately

2122

01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:37,010

started cleaning up things and it was

2123

01:51:44,110 --> 01:51:41,840

amazing the transformation of physical

2124

01:51:46,240 --> 01:51:44,120

and mentally that I went through and I

2125

01:51:48,670 --> 01:51:46,250

did it naturally because I figured out

2126  
01:51:52,690 --> 01:51:48,680  
what was triggering these things it's

2127  
01:51:56,860 --> 01:51:52,700  
amazing and and if you started and it

2128  
01:51:59,110 --> 01:51:56,870  
instantly will change and it's not to

2129  
01:52:01,479 --> 01:51:59,120  
say that you're not aware of what's

2130  
01:52:03,780 --> 01:52:01,489  
going on around you and aware what's

2131  
01:52:06,010 --> 01:52:03,790  
happening on social media we're aware

2132  
01:52:07,900 --> 01:52:06,020  
the thing is it's not we're not being

2133  
01:52:12,160 --> 01:52:07,910  
pulled into the fight we're not being

2134  
01:52:14,080 --> 01:52:12,170  
pulled into this wound that is never

2135  
01:52:16,690 --> 01:52:14,090  
going to get healed unless you

2136  
01:52:20,979 --> 01:52:16,700  
disconnect and work on yourself there's

2137  
01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:20,989  
no other way of doing it it was amazing

2138  
01:52:27,250 --> 01:52:25,040

to me when I stopped watching the news

2139

01:52:29,939 --> 01:52:27,260

on TV right that's that's one of the

2140

01:52:33,239 --> 01:52:29,949

main things I stopped that

2141

01:52:35,149 --> 01:52:33,249

I pick and choose what I want to get my

2142

01:52:41,250 --> 01:52:35,159

information from right that's what I do

2143

01:52:44,279 --> 01:52:41,260

but when I started to block in social

2144

01:52:46,890 --> 01:52:44,289

media and negative negative people or

2145

01:52:49,080 --> 01:52:46,900

comments it doesn't take much for me to

2146

01:52:52,379 --> 01:52:49,090

block somebody and then I'll get the

2147

01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:52,389

inevitable email dude man you blocked me

2148

01:52:57,569 --> 01:52:54,639

because you can't handle you know people

2149

01:53:03,529 --> 01:52:57,579

talking you know about you or you know

2150

01:53:07,020 --> 01:53:03,539

what you're exactly right exactly right

2151  
01:53:10,140 --> 01:53:07,030  
yes I know I don't want to deal with it

2152  
01:53:13,770 --> 01:53:10,150  
I don't care about it I don't care I

2153  
01:53:15,540 --> 01:53:13,780  
literally don't care and that's what you

2154  
01:53:18,089 --> 01:53:15,550  
choose to do go and do but you're not

2155  
01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:18,099  
gonna do it in my world you know and if

2156  
01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:21,840  
I have to artificially paint this this

2157  
01:53:24,989 --> 01:53:23,199  
Disneyland

2158  
01:53:27,810 --> 01:53:24,999  
there's Warner Brothers cartoon around

2159  
01:53:30,000 --> 01:53:27,820  
me I'm gonna do it because I just don't

2160  
01:53:33,180 --> 01:53:30,010  
have time on this precious beautiful

2161  
01:53:41,129 --> 01:53:33,190  
world for negativity I don't have time

2162  
01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:41,139  
for it amen I know I know right and you

2163  
01:53:45,390 --> 01:53:43,360

went through before we head to the break

2164

01:53:48,120 --> 01:53:45,400

and then we'll start talking UFOs here

2165

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:48,130

in a second you went through a pretty

2166

01:53:53,969 --> 01:53:51,280

harsh time we don't have to get into

2167

01:54:00,449 --> 01:53:53,979

specifics but you went through a pretty

2168

01:54:03,029 --> 01:54:00,459

harsh time with with negativity and how

2169

01:54:06,120 --> 01:54:03,039

did you start to figure out how to deal

2170

01:54:14,069 --> 01:54:08,310

well actually I was extremely naive with

2171

01:54:17,219 --> 01:54:14,079

it and I couldn't understand why this

2172

01:54:19,379 --> 01:54:17,229

person would say what they're saying or

2173

01:54:21,870 --> 01:54:19,389

do what they're doing it just logically

2174

01:54:24,330 --> 01:54:21,880

didn't make any sense to me at all it

2175

01:54:27,449 --> 01:54:24,340

was just personal attacks out of nowhere

2176  
01:54:29,370 --> 01:54:27,459  
that didn't mean anything or you know

2177  
01:54:32,609 --> 01:54:29,380  
where did this stuff even come from and

2178  
01:54:36,419 --> 01:54:32,619  
I just couldn't understand it so I took

2179  
01:54:39,239 --> 01:54:36,429  
it very personally at first and and then

2180  
01:54:43,439 --> 01:54:39,249  
I am i friends

2181  
01:54:46,020 --> 01:54:43,449  
john de souza who you know very well he

2182  
01:54:49,080 --> 01:54:46,030  
he is kind of like slap me gave me a

2183  
01:54:53,160 --> 01:54:49,090  
wake-up call it says this person is is

2184  
01:54:54,779 --> 01:54:53,170  
like serial harassing you and they're

2185  
01:54:57,629 --> 01:54:54,789  
they're getting to you and that's the

2186  
01:55:01,109 --> 01:54:57,639  
whole point of this ignore them and

2187  
01:55:04,979 --> 01:55:01,119  
let's cut them off from your life and I

2188  
01:55:07,259 --> 01:55:04,989

didn't realize I can do that it didn't

2189

01:55:10,830 --> 01:55:07,269

occur to me that I could just can ignore

2190

01:55:15,839 --> 01:55:10,840

and delete and spam all these people's

2191

01:55:18,959 --> 01:55:15,849

messages and you know now I don't think

2192

01:55:24,989 --> 01:55:18,969

about them at all and you know they are

2193

01:55:26,459 --> 01:55:24,999

still attacking me but you know it's if

2194

01:55:27,600 --> 01:55:26,469

that's the way they want to spend the

2195

01:55:30,509 --> 01:55:27,610

rest of their life

2196

01:55:32,669 --> 01:55:30,519

like you said you know that's their free

2197

01:55:36,120 --> 01:55:32,679

will to waste their life on something

2198

01:55:37,339 --> 01:55:36,130

that's not real you'll never get that

2199

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:37,349

time back

2200

01:55:45,959 --> 01:55:43,119

yes you will never get it back

2201

01:55:47,879 --> 01:55:45,969

I remember you calling me up and and and

2202

01:55:51,299 --> 01:55:47,889

discussing this with me over the last

2203

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:51,309

couple of years and that was the only

2204

01:55:56,850 --> 01:55:54,159

advice that I have for anybody that

2205

01:56:01,169 --> 01:55:56,860

that's going through this did ignore it

2206

01:56:04,080 --> 01:56:01,179

block move on and it's difficult it's

2207

01:56:06,209 --> 01:56:04,090

difficult it's it's it's so hard because

2208

01:56:07,949 --> 01:56:06,219

you want to you you want to be defensive

2209

01:56:10,739 --> 01:56:07,959

you want to fight back that's the

2210

01:56:13,919 --> 01:56:10,749

natural thing that's the impulse and but

2211

01:56:15,930 --> 01:56:13,929

when you do that you immediately open up

2212

01:56:18,239 --> 01:56:15,940

the door to another response that you

2213

01:56:20,699 --> 01:56:18,249

have to respond to now you're in a

2214

01:56:24,509 --> 01:56:20,709

circle and you'll never get to the end

2215

01:56:29,129 --> 01:56:24,519

of it you'll never get to the end that's

2216

01:56:34,680 --> 01:56:29,139

right so and like you know people may

2217

01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:34,690

come up to me and say yeah like I still

2218

01:56:42,600 --> 01:56:40,239

don't consider myself even like out of

2219

01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:42,610

celebrity status at all you know I'm

2220

01:56:47,609 --> 01:56:45,760

just me and this is what I do but

2221

01:56:49,799 --> 01:56:47,619

there's a lot of people out there that

2222

01:56:52,949 --> 01:56:49,809

see me differently and because they see

2223

01:56:55,469 --> 01:56:52,959

me differently it's almost like it opens

2224

01:56:57,330 --> 01:56:55,479

up this whole attack mode where you know

2225

01:56:59,220 --> 01:56:57,340

I shouldn't be out here talking

2226

01:57:01,859 --> 01:56:59,230

shouldn't be at conferences I shouldn't

2227

01:57:06,600 --> 01:57:01,869

be writing books because they know more

2228

01:57:09,689 --> 01:57:06,610

than me and you know it's just the way

2229

01:57:13,500 --> 01:57:09,699

of the world like why I'm here and I

2230

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:13,510

worked very very hard to get here and I

2231

01:57:18,959 --> 01:57:15,760

think I have a unique voice in what

2232

01:57:21,000 --> 01:57:18,969

happened to me and this is why I'm

2233

01:57:24,990 --> 01:57:21,010

invited to share what I have to say with

2234

01:57:29,850 --> 01:57:25,000

people but once you get to this certain

2235

01:57:31,500 --> 01:57:29,860

level it's like the floodgates open and

2236

01:57:34,350 --> 01:57:31,510

suddenly you have to deal with this new

2237

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:34,360

level of attacks from people and I was

2238

01:57:40,439 --> 01:57:36,880

just completely naive that that would

2239

01:57:44,760 --> 01:57:40,449

even happen so it's it's very

2240

01:57:47,550 --> 01:57:44,770

interesting to learn how this works and

2241

01:57:50,520 --> 01:57:47,560

how to just block it out and continue on

2242

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:50,530

the path because like I said my

2243

01:57:55,620 --> 01:57:53,520

philosophy now is I'm celebrating life

2244

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:55,630

it's like I'm coming on your show

2245

01:58:00,209 --> 01:57:58,239

tonight because I love coming on your

2246

01:58:02,790 --> 01:58:00,219

show even if I'm sick even if I'm

2247

01:58:04,919 --> 01:58:02,800

Florida I just love coming on your show

2248

01:58:06,660 --> 01:58:04,929

because I get to speak to not only you

2249

01:58:10,589 --> 01:58:06,670

but the people that listen to you and

2250

01:58:12,720 --> 01:58:10,599

it's a great honor for me to be here so

2251  
01:58:18,410 --> 01:58:12,730  
of course they'll come on even if I have

2252  
01:58:22,109 --> 01:58:18,420  
coffee just to share whatever you know

2253  
01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:22,119  
I'll tell you something I got ahead to a

2254  
01:58:27,750 --> 01:58:23,679  
break so I'll just say this really quick

2255  
01:58:30,209 --> 01:58:27,760  
and then we'll jump to UFOs is when I

2256  
01:58:32,580 --> 01:58:30,219  
listen to everybody I'd love to just

2257  
01:58:35,790 --> 01:58:32,590  
interact and talk and hang out and

2258  
01:58:37,979 --> 01:58:35,800  
listen and learn it but I have an off

2259  
01:58:40,740 --> 01:58:37,989  
switch I have an off switch that will

2260  
01:58:43,410 --> 01:58:40,750  
click in a nanosecond and you know when

2261  
01:58:48,339 --> 01:58:43,420  
it switches when somebody comes up to me

2262  
01:58:53,660 --> 01:58:48,349  
and says I'm right that person's wrong

2263  
01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:53,670

it's like sweet I am just disconnected i

2264

01:58:58,010 --> 01:58:56,159

whatever that person is saying I don't

2265

01:59:00,560 --> 01:58:58,020

even hear it anymore

2266

01:59:03,979 --> 01:59:00,570

I'm not interested it's really funny

2267

01:59:07,459 --> 01:59:03,989

come up to me and go you know what I dig

2268

01:59:11,240 --> 01:59:07,469

I heard but you know I have my own thing

2269

01:59:13,700 --> 01:59:11,250

over here and and and that's a

2270

01:59:16,399 --> 01:59:13,710

conversation now we can talk all night

2271

01:59:19,040 --> 01:59:16,409

long when somebody says I'm right and

2272

01:59:23,089 --> 01:59:19,050

they're wrong you need to listen to me

2273

01:59:24,979 --> 01:59:23,099

it's unplug I'm done I'm done our guest

2274

01:59:28,609 --> 01:59:24,989

tonight is the one and only Jason quit

2275

01:59:30,379 --> 01:59:28,619

he's he's in Florida on vacation and

2276

01:59:32,660 --> 01:59:30,389

he's not feeling well it can't be a

2277

01:59:35,899 --> 01:59:32,670

better show than that when we come back

2278

01:59:37,800 --> 01:59:35,909

I want to believe with Jason quit I'm

2279

01:59:42,200 --> 01:59:37,810

here Jimmy Church this is paid to block

2280

01:59:49,200 --> 01:59:42,210

[Music]

2281

01:59:52,290 --> 01:59:49,210

radio.com this is kg are a digital

2282

01:59:56,880 --> 01:59:52,300

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2283

01:59:59,010 --> 01:59:56,890

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2284

02:00:00,990 --> 01:59:59,020

this man to the ER stat right away

2285

02:00:03,660 --> 02:00:01,000

doctor we see this every day heart

2286

02:00:06,060 --> 02:00:03,670

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2287

02:00:08,220 --> 02:00:06,070

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2288

02:00:10,080 --> 02:00:08,230

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2289

02:00:10,950 --> 02:00:10,090

and help avoid painful and expensive

2290

02:00:13,620 --> 02:00:10,960

surgery

2291

02:00:15,300 --> 02:00:13,630

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2292

02:00:17,670 --> 02:00:15,310

chelation product that you take with

2293

02:00:20,010 --> 02:00:17,680

juice you start to feel the results fast

2294

02:00:21,600 --> 02:00:20,020

angio primm increases blood flow all

2295

02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:21,610

over the body and that means more energy

2296

02:00:26,430 --> 02:00:23,920

and strength to take on the day with

2297

02:00:28,410 --> 02:00:26,440

less aches and pains 60 years of

2298

02:00:29,580 --> 02:00:28,420

research has gone into chelation and

2299

02:00:31,920 --> 02:00:29,590

angiogram

2300

02:00:34,170 --> 02:00:31,930

is the result a safe and easy way to

2301

02:00:36,300 --> 02:00:34,180

unblock your veins and arteries from

2302

02:00:37,950 --> 02:00:36,310

buildup that slow circulation shaping

2303

02:00:38,880 --> 02:00:37,960

dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2304

02:00:40,860 --> 02:00:38,890

room right away

2305

02:00:43,590 --> 02:00:40,870

log on now for a special radio offer

2306

02:00:48,720 --> 02:00:43,600

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2307

02:00:52,590 --> 02:00:48,730

/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2308

02:00:57,840 --> 02:00:52,600

radio are call 877 8a to 72 21 that's

2309

02:01:00,800 --> 02:00:57,850

eight seven 7 eight 8 272 21 so you love

2310

02:01:04,040 --> 02:01:00,810

talk radio then you'll love talk stream

2311

02:01:06,750 --> 02:01:04,050

live.com talk stream live is always on

2312

02:01:09,060 --> 02:01:06,760

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2313

02:01:11,040 --> 02:01:09,070

find your favorite talkers and discover

2314

02:01:13,860 --> 02:01:11,050

some new ones it's free readily

2315

02:01:15,720 --> 02:01:13,870

available online or on the smartphone or

2316

02:01:18,090 --> 02:01:15,730

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2317

02:01:21,240 --> 02:01:18,100

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2318

02:01:23,310 --> 02:01:21,250

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2319

02:01:27,390 --> 02:01:23,320

be sure to download the free apps from

2320

02:01:29,640 --> 02:01:27,400

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2321

02:01:31,180 --> 02:01:29,650

contact for current news and trending

2322

02:01:36,189 --> 02:01:31,190

topics gates

2323

02:01:38,590 --> 02:01:36,199

are a radio.com hello Fator knots this

2324

02:01:41,380 --> 02:01:38,600

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2325

02:01:44,860 --> 02:01:41,390

Pharma a company whose products are

2326  
02:01:48,970 --> 02:01:44,870  
based on science human function based on

2327  
02:01:51,729 --> 02:01:48,980  
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2328  
02:01:53,800 --> 02:01:51,739  
pharma firmly believes in this science

2329  
02:01:56,380 --> 02:01:53,810  
and their research indicates that

2330  
02:01:58,479 --> 02:01:56,390  
support of the ECS provides the

2331  
02:01:59,500 --> 02:01:58,489  
beneficial effects for a healthy

2332  
02:02:02,800 --> 02:01:59,510  
lifestyle

2333  
02:02:05,890 --> 02:02:02,810  
new Pharma science includes relief

2334  
02:02:08,620 --> 02:02:05,900  
capsules for painfully sleep capsules

2335  
02:02:11,620 --> 02:02:08,630  
which are natural support for occasional

2336  
02:02:14,860 --> 02:02:11,630  
sleeplessness Foundation is support for

2337  
02:02:17,470 --> 02:02:14,870  
your ECS and fit capsules support your

2338  
02:02:19,689 --> 02:02:17,480

active lifestyle just click on the

2339

02:02:22,540 --> 02:02:19,699

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2340

02:02:25,420 --> 02:02:22,550

the promo code f2b for a 33 percent

2341

02:02:28,450 --> 02:02:25,430

discount on all of their products or

2342

02:02:31,750 --> 02:02:28,460

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2343

02:02:38,170 --> 02:02:31,760

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2344

02:02:39,459 --> 02:02:38,180

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2345

02:02:41,979 --> 02:02:39,469

that when you're on the road with

2346

02:02:44,020 --> 02:02:41,989

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2347

02:02:46,420 --> 02:02:44,030

still listen to every minute of fade to

2348

02:02:48,850 --> 02:02:46,430

black by just calling six oh five five

2349

02:02:51,310 --> 02:02:48,860

six two four four eight two no

2350

02:02:53,650 --> 02:02:51,320

smartphone app or Internet needed it

2351  
02:02:56,290 --> 02:02:53,660  
saves your data plan and no extra cost

2352  
02:02:59,140 --> 02:02:56,300  
if you have unlimited minutes just call

2353  
02:03:01,600 --> 02:02:59,150  
six oh five five six two four four eight

2354  
02:03:10,550 --> 02:03:01,610  
two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2355  
02:03:14,590 --> 02:03:12,550  
[Music]

2356  
02:03:16,879 --> 02:03:14,600  
[Applause]

2357  
02:03:20,990 --> 02:03:16,889  
you want to know a secret

2358  
02:03:23,930 --> 02:03:21,000  
I love police I really love ponies I'm

2359  
02:03:28,459 --> 02:03:23,940  
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2360  
02:03:33,729 --> 02:03:28,469  
poor mr. rush I fade to black because

2361  
02:03:37,699 --> 02:03:35,569  
this is fade to black

2362  
02:03:41,390 --> 02:03:37,709  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2363  
02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:41,400

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2364

02:03:55,660 --> 02:03:43,760

alliance

2365

02:03:57,770 --> 02:03:55,670

[Music]

2366

02:03:59,570 --> 02:03:57,780

welcome back fade to black coming up

2367

02:04:02,380 --> 02:03:59,580

soon returns follow me on twitter @ JT

2368

02:04:05,150 --> 02:04:02,390

radio you can follow Jason add Jason

2369

02:04:09,500 --> 02:04:05,160

underscore quit and that's quit with two

2370

02:04:13,820 --> 02:04:09,510

T's I'm watching Twitter here and and

2371

02:04:15,709 --> 02:04:13,830

Suzy Suzy Q just literally Jason listen

2372

02:04:17,479 --> 02:04:15,719

to this I don't know how old you are

2373

02:04:21,860 --> 02:04:17,489

Jason while I do but I'm not gonna say

2374

02:04:25,220 --> 02:04:21,870

but she just tweeted this no more

2375

02:04:30,320 --> 02:04:25,230

talking and typing for me now she just

2376

02:04:34,720 --> 02:04:30,330

showed her hate talking talking I

2377

02:04:38,020 --> 02:04:34,730

haven't even heard anybody say Toki oh

2378

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:38,030

my goodness gracious that's funny that

2379

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:40,320

is too funny you gotta love this

2380

02:04:47,270 --> 02:04:43,040

audience they are talking and typing

2381

02:04:49,459 --> 02:04:47,280

during the show tonight I want to

2382

02:04:52,010 --> 02:04:49,469

believe you know what I find interesting

2383

02:04:53,959 --> 02:04:52,020

about that statement and I had said

2384

02:04:57,590 --> 02:04:53,969

earlier this week I need the I want to

2385

02:04:59,090 --> 02:04:57,600

believe poster right and here in in the

2386

02:05:01,400 --> 02:04:59,100

bunker I don't have one I don't have

2387

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:01,410

room to put one up and I'm gonna get one

2388

02:05:09,500 --> 02:05:06,480

to make room but what's interesting with

2389

02:05:13,939 --> 02:05:09,510

that is the x-files and May and that

2390

02:05:15,890 --> 02:05:13,949

poster opened it up to a huge audience

2391

02:05:19,610 --> 02:05:15,900

that whole I want to believe

2392

02:05:24,140 --> 02:05:19,620

mantra and and t-shirts and things and I

2393

02:05:26,990 --> 02:05:24,150

think fox mulder for that but is it is

2394

02:05:30,260 --> 02:05:27,000

it out of control that statement is it

2395

02:05:35,840 --> 02:05:30,270

is it out of it has it gone is it too

2396

02:05:38,840 --> 02:05:35,850

much I think that we've like we've

2397

02:05:43,160 --> 02:05:38,850

progressed a lot further than I want to

2398

02:05:45,500 --> 02:05:43,170

believe and there's many people right

2399

02:05:48,050 --> 02:05:45,510

now in the community and the younger

2400

02:05:50,479 --> 02:05:48,060

people coming into this community they

2401  
02:05:54,080 --> 02:05:50,489  
don't want to believe they already fully

2402  
02:05:56,360 --> 02:05:54,090  
believe in UFOs and alien life and

2403  
02:06:00,740 --> 02:05:56,370  
because they fully believe in that

2404  
02:06:03,860 --> 02:06:00,750  
concept already any story that comes out

2405  
02:06:05,419 --> 02:06:03,870  
it could be a complete fabricated story

2406  
02:06:06,650 --> 02:06:05,429  
just like you were talking about Billy

2407  
02:06:09,710 --> 02:06:06,660  
Meyers

2408  
02:06:12,770 --> 02:06:09,720  
to be a complete fabrication but because

2409  
02:06:18,260 --> 02:06:12,780  
they already believe they're like yeah I

2410  
02:06:20,630 --> 02:06:18,270  
accept it and this is a very very big

2411  
02:06:23,410 --> 02:06:20,640  
problem that I see going on right now

2412  
02:06:26,000 --> 02:06:23,420  
because there's so much confusion

2413  
02:06:31,040 --> 02:06:26,010

because there's so much information out

2414

02:06:33,080 --> 02:06:31,050

there and a lot of it is not real so

2415

02:06:36,190 --> 02:06:33,090

when you're mixing disinformation and

2416

02:06:40,190 --> 02:06:36,200

information together you're getting this

2417

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:40,200

huge conflict and the people that are

2418

02:06:44,930 --> 02:06:42,000

suffering is the people that are coming

2419

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:44,940

into this community now because they

2420

02:06:50,360 --> 02:06:47,760

don't know what to believe they've heard

2421

02:06:54,500 --> 02:06:50,370

so many different stories that just

2422

02:06:56,570 --> 02:06:54,510

counter each other and I find that over

2423

02:06:58,060 --> 02:06:56,580

the past I think it's been the past two

2424

02:07:01,850 --> 02:06:58,070

years now

2425

02:07:04,040 --> 02:07:01,860

the fighting within the community has

2426

02:07:08,420 --> 02:07:04,050

been growing and growing and growing and

2427

02:07:10,400 --> 02:07:08,430

it's over issues that we really

2428

02:07:15,110 --> 02:07:10,410

shouldn't even be discussing or talking

2429

02:07:18,890 --> 02:07:15,120

about it's just a waste of time so we

2430

02:07:22,580 --> 02:07:18,900

you know Stanton Friedman for example I

2431

02:07:27,020 --> 02:07:22,590

think he just retired this month or last

2432

02:07:31,760 --> 02:07:27,030

month yes it's like could you imagine a

2433

02:07:35,870 --> 02:07:31,770

world where there's no Stanton Friedman

2434

02:07:40,820 --> 02:07:35,880

at the conferences right yeah it's like

2435

02:07:44,600 --> 02:07:40,830

who's gonna take that place you know so

2436

02:07:48,770 --> 02:07:44,610

we're losing a lot of these amazing

2437

02:07:50,900 --> 02:07:48,780

people that we're really researching

2438

02:07:54,080 --> 02:07:50,910

these topics like it's their whole

2439

02:07:57,460 --> 02:07:54,090

life's work researching these topics and

2440

02:08:00,290 --> 02:07:57,470

they have so much great information and

2441

02:08:02,090 --> 02:08:00,300

the younger generations they really need

2442

02:08:03,740 --> 02:08:02,100

to go back and look at all these

2443

02:08:08,780 --> 02:08:03,750

different people that brought so much to

2444

02:08:12,550 --> 02:08:08,790

the table I remember I'm not gonna say

2445

02:08:17,480 --> 02:08:12,560

when or where but Stanton and I were

2446

02:08:20,010 --> 02:08:17,490

alone and we were eating okay and I'm

2447

02:08:22,110 --> 02:08:20,020

not gonna I'm not gonna get specific on

2448

02:08:26,940 --> 02:08:22,120

because well I just don't want to bid

2449

02:08:29,630 --> 02:08:26,950

anyway him and I got into a little bit

2450

02:08:33,060 --> 02:08:29,640

of a heated conversation privately and

2451

02:08:35,340 --> 02:08:33,070

and I stopped myself and it was in a

2452

02:08:37,800 --> 02:08:35,350

good way I know it wasn't you know a

2453

02:08:43,140 --> 02:08:37,810

fight or anything like that but the

2454

02:08:47,550 --> 02:08:43,150

point is he put me in check right and I

2455

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:47,560

had I had to step back and go listen to

2456

02:08:53,670 --> 02:08:51,280

stand right and it was it was a

2457

02:08:57,180 --> 02:08:53,680

wonderful moment and you're absolutely

2458

02:08:59,520 --> 02:08:57,190

right not having the the thought of of

2459

02:09:01,890 --> 02:08:59,530

him out there not putting people in

2460

02:09:06,140 --> 02:09:01,900

check is a scary scary thought he did it

2461

02:09:11,100 --> 02:09:06,150

to me on stage once we were on stage and

2462

02:09:14,940 --> 02:09:11,110

and and we I said something I don't and

2463

02:09:17,310 --> 02:09:14,950

he just went Baba Baba in front of a lot

2464

02:09:21,210 --> 02:09:17,320

of people and I just stepped back and I

2465

02:09:24,510 --> 02:09:21,220

went okay I just got slapped and I asked

2466

02:09:26,940 --> 02:09:24,520

for it and and you're right a world

2467

02:09:30,030 --> 02:09:26,950

without Staunton that's a that's a crazy

2468

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:30,040

we need that man we need we need people

2469

02:09:35,370 --> 02:09:32,800

like him and like Richard Dolan as

2470

02:09:38,460 --> 02:09:35,380

another example you know hell yeah he'll

2471

02:09:40,920 --> 02:09:38,470

put you in check really quick so what do

2472

02:09:47,190 --> 02:09:40,930

we do about that though what do we do

2473

02:09:49,890 --> 02:09:47,200

about the cultish nature that that

2474

02:09:53,100 --> 02:09:49,900

happens inside of ufology you know you

2475

02:09:56,940 --> 02:09:53,110

have all these different factions yes

2476

02:10:00,180 --> 02:09:56,950

and you know I've been looking and and

2477

02:10:03,000 --> 02:10:00,190

and I'm very young I'm only 36 but I

2478

02:10:07,050 --> 02:10:03,010

started looking into this around when I

2479

02:10:10,860 --> 02:10:07,060

was about 22 23 years old so it's been a

2480

02:10:14,040 --> 02:10:10,870

little while and even back then on the

2481

02:10:17,370 --> 02:10:14,050

internet there were groups set up with

2482

02:10:19,170 --> 02:10:17,380

different communities like I don't want

2483

02:10:20,970 --> 02:10:19,180

to really want to name names but like

2484

02:10:24,450 --> 02:10:20,980

let's say like the you already said

2485

02:10:27,000 --> 02:10:24,460

Meyers community and let's say like a

2486

02:10:29,970 --> 02:10:27,010

shark command or Galactic Federation or

2487

02:10:33,790 --> 02:10:29,980

all these different things were popping

2488

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:33,800

up even 15 years ago and beyond

2489

02:10:41,050 --> 02:10:36,800

and I would research and I would look at

2490

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:41,060

all these different groups and it was

2491

02:10:48,010 --> 02:10:44,560

basically the same type of narrative but

2492

02:10:50,290 --> 02:10:48,020

different characters it was very strange

2493

02:10:52,590 --> 02:10:50,300

so it's almost the same type of messages

2494

02:10:55,630 --> 02:10:52,600

but just a different history or

2495

02:10:58,810 --> 02:10:55,640

characters and the thing that really

2496

02:11:00,840 --> 02:10:58,820

caught me off-guard was they would

2497

02:11:04,270 --> 02:11:00,850

always say that they're the right ones

2498

02:11:08,860 --> 02:11:04,280

everything else is fake and only trust

2499

02:11:10,360 --> 02:11:08,870

and believe them and I I don't know if I

2500

02:11:14,130 --> 02:11:10,370

should mention this name but do you

2501

02:11:19,720 --> 02:11:14,140

remember you know Michael horn oh yes

2502

02:11:22,630 --> 02:11:19,730

okay I can mention his name I'll deal

2503

02:11:25,420 --> 02:11:22,640

with the email tomorrow actually ya know

2504

02:11:30,580 --> 02:11:25,430

everybody can send email to Jason quit

2505

02:11:35,230 --> 02:11:30,590

at gmail.com go for it no but I actually

2506

02:11:38,650 --> 02:11:35,240

did a conference with Michael and we

2507

02:11:40,840 --> 02:11:38,660

were on stage together I was on stage he

2508

02:11:43,930 --> 02:11:40,850

was on the Skype screen behind me so his

2509

02:11:46,510 --> 02:11:43,940

face was like a movie screen compared to

2510

02:11:50,080 --> 02:11:46,520

me on stage and I was with Paul halyard

2511

02:11:53,440 --> 02:11:50,090

and Patti Grier excuse me and others on

2512

02:11:55,420 --> 02:11:53,450

stage and I would say my story which is

2513

02:11:57,100 --> 02:11:55,430

you know oh and her body experience

2514

02:12:01,720 --> 02:11:57,110

meeting - from beings getting

2515

02:12:03,490 --> 02:12:01,730

information and as I would talk Michael

2516

02:12:05,740 --> 02:12:03,500

horns face would get redder and redder

2517

02:12:08,530 --> 02:12:05,750

and redder and then right when I would

2518

02:12:11,260 --> 02:12:08,540

finish Michael would jump in and just

2519

02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:11,270

basically say Oh Jason is delusional

2520

02:12:20,830 --> 02:12:15,440

because the only person that's ever had

2521

02:12:24,100 --> 02:12:20,840

these type of experiences is Myers so

2522

02:12:27,400 --> 02:12:24,110

anybody else that has these experiences

2523

02:12:30,040 --> 02:12:27,410

they're liars you know and that was my

2524

02:12:32,500 --> 02:12:30,050

first kind of experience kind of being

2525

02:12:35,050 --> 02:12:32,510

face to face someone that really

2526

02:12:38,160 --> 02:12:35,060

believes that there's only one person on

2527

02:12:43,090 --> 02:12:38,170

the planet that is capable of having

2528

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:43,100

these type of experiences and I find

2529

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:45,440

that in the community over the years

2530

02:12:50,960 --> 02:12:47,520

there's been all these papa

2531

02:12:54,800 --> 02:12:50,970

of people that have generated very large

2532

02:12:57,050 --> 02:12:54,810

followings and it's very much the same

2533

02:12:59,540 --> 02:12:57,060

thing it's it's just a different cast of

2534

02:13:02,780 --> 02:12:59,550

characters but the storyline the

2535

02:13:04,730 --> 02:13:02,790

narrative it's pretty similar and they

2536

02:13:08,000 --> 02:13:04,740

would always present themselves as I am

2537

02:13:10,280 --> 02:13:08,010

the only person that represents this

2538

02:13:13,550 --> 02:13:10,290

information and if anybody else says

2539

02:13:17,870 --> 02:13:13,560

otherwise they're delusional and they're

2540

02:13:19,790 --> 02:13:17,880

trying to copy me right so so we have to

2541

02:13:22,520 --> 02:13:19,800

kind of put this out there and this is

2542

02:13:24,050 --> 02:13:22,530

why I'm speaking so Frank is that we

2543

02:13:27,550 --> 02:13:24,060

have to put this out there so that

2544

02:13:30,650 --> 02:13:27,560

people know that there has been

2545

02:13:32,450 --> 02:13:30,660

countless numbers of these type of

2546

02:13:34,550 --> 02:13:32,460

groups and these types of people that

2547

02:13:41,660 --> 02:13:34,560

have come forward over the years since

2548

02:13:44,540 --> 02:13:41,670

the 60s 70s even and it's nares a lot of

2549

02:13:46,880 --> 02:13:44,550

the community and it really puts a lot

2550

02:13:49,730 --> 02:13:46,890

of conflict in the people that are

2551

02:13:52,100 --> 02:13:49,740

having you know genuine experiences that

2552

02:13:56,510 --> 02:13:52,110

all they want to do is just share this

2553

02:13:59,360 --> 02:13:56,520

is what happened to me or research look

2554

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:59,370

what I found out and then you get these

2555

02:14:04,730 --> 02:14:01,440

other groups saying I am the

2556

02:14:08,330 --> 02:14:04,740

representative of this of the next

2557

02:14:12,530 --> 02:14:08,340

coming of whatever and listen to me or

2558

02:14:15,800 --> 02:14:12,540

you're all going to hell basically so we

2559

02:14:19,310 --> 02:14:15,810

really need as a community not to fall

2560

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:19,320

into these traps because it continually

2561

02:14:27,560 --> 02:14:23,280

happens I would say every single year

2562

02:14:33,610 --> 02:14:27,570

somebody new like this comes out and it

2563

02:14:38,510 --> 02:14:33,620

causes a big uproar I think that one of

2564

02:14:40,760 --> 02:14:38,520

one of the harsh realities that a lot of

2565

02:14:44,830 --> 02:14:40,770

those are facing when we're talking

2566

02:14:49,310 --> 02:14:44,840

about this is that if you are going to

2567

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:49,320

lay it all out there and and say that

2568

02:14:55,970 --> 02:14:51,840

I'm right and everybody else is wrong

2569

02:14:57,230 --> 02:14:55,980

and and you you put out information and

2570

02:14:59,840 --> 02:14:57,240

with the internet today it's very

2571

02:15:00,740 --> 02:14:59,850

dangerous because you can first off it's

2572

02:15:05,120 --> 02:15:00,750

all permanent it's

2573

02:15:08,630 --> 02:15:05,130

the public record but if you get if you

2574

02:15:11,570 --> 02:15:08,640

get proven wrong or called out it can

2575

02:15:14,810 --> 02:15:11,580

happen very easily and very very quickly

2576

02:15:21,050 --> 02:15:14,820

and we've seen it time and time again

2577

02:15:22,910 --> 02:15:21,060

and so the the better cleaner path for

2578

02:15:24,410 --> 02:15:22,920

it I'm suggesting this not only to the

2579

02:15:27,140 --> 02:15:24,420

audience members but those out there

2580

02:15:28,730 --> 02:15:27,150

that are writing books and that are

2581

02:15:31,250 --> 02:15:28,740

listening to the show right now or

2582

02:15:34,430 --> 02:15:31,260

presenting videos or you have a YouTube

2583

02:15:37,340 --> 02:15:34,440

channel you've got to be very very

2584

02:15:39,680 --> 02:15:37,350

careful to say that you have information

2585

02:15:41,540 --> 02:15:39,690

and and you are the only one with this

2586

02:15:43,760 --> 02:15:41,550

information and this is what's going on

2587

02:15:45,530 --> 02:15:43,770

and and you've got to listen to me and

2588

02:15:48,440 --> 02:15:45,540

don't listen to anybody else you are

2589

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:48,450

going to fall on your own sword you are

2590

02:15:54,350 --> 02:15:51,840

going to get called out that you need to

2591

02:15:57,740 --> 02:15:54,360

go down the path of this is what I have

2592

02:16:00,020 --> 02:15:57,750

learned and and and check it out and

2593

02:16:01,610 --> 02:16:00,030

listen to everybody else let's have an

2594

02:16:03,380 --> 02:16:01,620

open mind here and let's try to figure

2595

02:16:07,670 --> 02:16:03,390

out this thing all you know together

2596

02:16:09,320 --> 02:16:07,680

because nobody is is the the gatekeeper

2597

02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:09,330

to the knowledge it doesn't work that

2598

02:16:16,580 --> 02:16:13,440

way at all in any aspect of anything not

2599

02:16:20,600 --> 02:16:16,590

just the UFO question but the origins of

2600

02:16:24,080 --> 02:16:20,610

the universe or the art of soccer it's

2601  
02:16:26,300 --> 02:16:24,090  
all the same ed you're not the master of

2602  
02:16:30,740 --> 02:16:26,310  
everything you're not nobody is nobody

2603  
02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:30,750  
and we fall into these traps I mean even

2604  
02:16:36,440 --> 02:16:34,080  
myself I fell into this trap because you

2605  
02:16:38,060 --> 02:16:36,450  
know I wanted to believe it's like

2606  
02:16:40,669 --> 02:16:38,070  
everything that I've heard from

2607  
02:16:43,640 --> 02:16:40,679  
different whistleblowers or people from

2608  
02:16:45,230 --> 02:16:43,650  
the internet or even at conferences when

2609  
02:16:45,950 --> 02:16:45,240  
someone new came forward with new

2610  
02:16:49,610 --> 02:16:45,960  
information

2611  
02:16:52,669 --> 02:16:49,620  
it was so phenomenal that I wanted to

2612  
02:16:54,680 --> 02:16:52,679  
believe it and I got caught up in that

2613  
02:16:57,110 --> 02:16:54,690

trap because I wanted to believe that

2614

02:17:01,490 --> 02:16:57,120

information and it turned out to be all

2615

02:17:05,480 --> 02:17:01,500

fabricated and does not hurt me very

2616

02:17:07,580 --> 02:17:05,490

badly you know because I wanted to

2617

02:17:09,709 --> 02:17:07,590

believe this person I wanted to give

2618

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:09,719

them the benefit of the doubt and

2619

02:17:16,559 --> 02:17:13,599

because I did that I left my guard down

2620

02:17:19,709 --> 02:17:16,569

so it was quite a learning curve to

2621

02:17:22,649 --> 02:17:19,719

understand that there are people that

2622

02:17:25,589 --> 02:17:22,659

will do this and they do this

2623

02:17:27,869 --> 02:17:25,599

purposefully in the community I don't

2624

02:17:30,269 --> 02:17:27,879

know if it's a psyops thing or you know

2625

02:17:34,949 --> 02:17:30,279

someone's paying them to do it

2626

02:17:37,799 --> 02:17:34,959

you go like ego comes re-play ego comes

2627

02:17:40,739 --> 02:17:37,809

to play - yeah it could just be a simple

2628

02:17:42,989 --> 02:17:40,749

thing as they think they can make money

2629

02:17:45,419 --> 02:17:42,999

it's just a simple thing like that where

2630

02:17:49,709 --> 02:17:45,429

they think they could just put out a

2631

02:17:51,089 --> 02:17:49,719

book and make a bunch of money and they

2632

02:17:56,009 --> 02:17:51,099

obviously don't know that books don't

2633

02:17:57,540 --> 02:17:56,019

make it any money these days but but

2634

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:57,550

that's the thing it's like if I could

2635

02:18:01,199 --> 02:18:00,399

fall in this trap many people can fall

2636

02:18:06,569 --> 02:18:01,209

into this trap

2637

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:06,579

and it's like to the Stars Academy you

2638

02:18:12,239 --> 02:18:09,519

were posting things on Twitter a little

2639

02:18:16,259 --> 02:18:12,249

back with the I think was the tic-tac

2640

02:18:20,519 --> 02:18:16,269

UFO right that turned out to be a

2641

02:18:25,500 --> 02:18:20,529

balloon yeah how can something at that

2642

02:18:27,449 --> 02:18:25,510

level you know be presented to the

2643

02:18:30,959 --> 02:18:27,459

public you know if they are at that

2644

02:18:34,290 --> 02:18:30,969

level this it's a no-brainer and I have

2645

02:18:38,279 --> 02:18:34,300

a really great story a really great

2646

02:18:40,649 --> 02:18:38,289

story I have a friend who's not really

2647

02:18:43,500 --> 02:18:40,659

into UFOs at all but he was out jogging

2648

02:18:47,219 --> 02:18:43,510

one day and he saw this object in the

2649

02:18:49,919 --> 02:18:47,229

sky and it blew his mind so he took out

2650

02:18:52,079 --> 02:18:49,929

his camera phone and he took some video

2651  
02:18:53,879 --> 02:18:52,089  
and pictures and he sent it to me he

2652  
02:18:57,239 --> 02:18:53,889  
said you're the UFO guy I checked this

2653  
02:18:59,729 --> 02:18:57,249  
out and I looked at it and it was the

2654  
02:19:02,099 --> 02:18:59,739  
most phenomenal UFO I've ever seen I

2655  
02:19:06,199 --> 02:19:02,109  
could not explain it it was like a

2656  
02:19:11,040 --> 02:19:06,209  
vertical UFO never seen anything like it

2657  
02:19:12,809 --> 02:19:11,050  
so I sent it to MUFON Canada and they

2658  
02:19:15,299 --> 02:19:12,819  
were so excited they've never seen

2659  
02:19:18,059 --> 02:19:15,309  
anything like that either you know so

2660  
02:19:21,479 --> 02:19:18,069  
went all the way up the ranks of MUFON

2661  
02:19:27,389 --> 02:19:21,489  
Canada and they were so excited they

2662  
02:19:27,870 --> 02:19:27,399  
sent field personnel to try to recreate

2663  
02:19:31,770 --> 02:19:27,880

every

2664

02:19:33,020 --> 02:19:31,780

saying and interview people because this

2665

02:19:36,660 --> 02:19:33,030

was something they've never seen before

2666

02:19:39,389 --> 02:19:36,670

and I sent the photos to people who I

2667

02:19:42,419 --> 02:19:39,399

thought were very credible and they were

2668

02:19:47,009 --> 02:19:42,429

saying oh this is like a UFO a scout

2669

02:19:50,850 --> 02:19:47,019

ship this is okay stop stop send it to

2670

02:19:52,800 --> 02:19:50,860

me I'm not gonna post it I have to go

2671

02:19:55,230 --> 02:19:52,810

I'm like I can't send it to you right

2672

02:19:57,000 --> 02:19:55,240

now I'm on a cell phone but when I get

2673

02:20:00,620 --> 02:19:57,010

to my computer I will send it to you but

2674

02:20:03,630 --> 02:20:00,630

what I have to say about this is that I

2675

02:20:05,370 --> 02:20:03,640

sent it to UFO people that I thought

2676  
02:20:07,889 --> 02:20:05,380  
were very knowledgeable and they were

2677  
02:20:09,480 --> 02:20:07,899  
telling me that this is a very common

2678  
02:20:14,280 --> 02:20:09,490  
Scout ship and they've seen this before

2679  
02:20:16,860 --> 02:20:14,290  
and anyways MUFON Canada came back to me

2680  
02:20:20,610 --> 02:20:16,870  
a couple days later and they're saying

2681  
02:20:27,179 --> 02:20:20,620  
we found out what the UFO was and it was

2682  
02:20:28,770 --> 02:20:27,189  
a mr. peanut air balloon no it was a mr.

2683  
02:20:30,750 --> 02:20:28,780  
peanut air balloon there was a mall

2684  
02:20:32,820 --> 02:20:30,760  
where my friend lives and they were

2685  
02:20:35,310 --> 02:20:32,830  
having this promotion in the parking lot

2686  
02:20:42,540 --> 02:20:35,320  
and they put up a freakin air balloon

2687  
02:20:45,719 --> 02:20:42,550  
shaped as mr. peanut well see this is

2688  
02:20:49,889 --> 02:20:45,729

what's interesting about that is it's a

2689

02:20:54,450 --> 02:20:49,899

real object right it's the CGI it's in

2690

02:20:56,760 --> 02:20:54,460

the air you've got the sky behind it I

2691

02:21:00,900 --> 02:20:56,770

love the fact that it's vertical so now

2692

02:21:04,260 --> 02:21:00,910

it's vertical did it was the mr. peanut

2693

02:21:06,480 --> 02:21:04,270

hat was he wearing the Hat yeah he was

2694

02:21:09,120 --> 02:21:06,490

wearing the hat but the way the Sun was

2695

02:21:15,480 --> 02:21:09,130

hitting it right it was like reflecting

2696

02:21:15,660 --> 02:21:15,490

it like it was metallic I I totally get

2697

02:21:21,500 --> 02:21:15,670

it

2698

02:21:26,219 --> 02:21:21,510

and I was yes there's a few years ago

2699

02:21:30,450 --> 02:21:26,229

somebody sent me a video and I'm looking

2700

02:21:35,160 --> 02:21:30,460

at it and it looked first off it was

2701  
02:21:38,400 --> 02:21:35,170  
moving and it looked really cool really

2702  
02:21:39,530 --> 02:21:38,410  
mechanical it had edges and squares and

2703  
02:21:45,530 --> 02:21:39,540  
and it's

2704  
02:21:49,671 --> 02:21:45,540  
and and once it was moving it would it

2705  
02:21:55,161 --> 02:21:49,681  
looked like it had four engines on the

2706  
02:21:58,610 --> 02:21:55,171  
bottom of it that were firing out like

2707  
02:22:01,100 --> 02:21:58,620  
jet engines you know on the bottom and I

2708  
02:22:03,081 --> 02:22:01,110  
couldn't tell you anyway so you look and

2709  
02:22:04,730 --> 02:22:03,091  
it made perfect sense and it had the

2710  
02:22:09,591 --> 02:22:04,740  
four engines on the bottom and have this

2711  
02:22:12,110 --> 02:22:09,601  
flat edge and it had a really cool it

2712  
02:22:14,570 --> 02:22:12,120  
looked like it just looked like some

2713  
02:22:16,761 --> 02:22:14,580

kind of mechanical craft flying through

2714

02:22:18,591 --> 02:22:16,771

the sky with these four jet engines or

2715

02:22:21,440 --> 02:22:18,601

rocket engines on the bottom of it

2716

02:22:24,051 --> 02:22:21,450

totally alien looking and I'm looking at

2717

02:22:26,360 --> 02:22:24,061

it looking and Reid and I are just blown

2718

02:22:29,780 --> 02:22:26,370

away and I'm thinking this is this is

2719

02:22:30,801 --> 02:22:29,790

the shot man this is the video and then

2720

02:22:32,871 --> 02:22:30,811

I blow it up

2721

02:22:34,030 --> 02:22:32,881

and I looked and I turn to read it and I

2722

02:22:36,890 --> 02:22:34,040

said I know what it is

2723

02:22:40,400 --> 02:22:36,900

and she goes what I said it's a crinkled

2724

02:22:44,060 --> 02:22:40,410

up mylar balloon that's what it is and

2725

02:22:46,520 --> 02:22:44,070

it's it those four spots on the bottom

2726  
02:22:48,740 --> 02:22:46,530  
that are firing and turning off and fine

2727  
02:22:52,251 --> 02:22:48,750  
that's the Sun reflecting off at the

2728  
02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,261  
bottom for perfect circles but the way

2729  
02:22:56,961 --> 02:22:54,240  
that the Sun was reflecting the Rays

2730  
02:22:57,711 --> 02:22:56,971  
right the reflection of firing back off

2731  
02:23:00,890 --> 02:22:57,721  
at this angle

2732  
02:23:03,740 --> 02:23:00,900  
looked like rocket engines and then I

2733  
02:23:06,831 --> 02:23:03,750  
looked at Ana and and once we realized

2734  
02:23:10,341 --> 02:23:06,841  
what it was but it would have fooled

2735  
02:23:12,650 --> 02:23:10,351  
anybody would have fooled anybody so if

2736  
02:23:14,230 --> 02:23:12,660  
I would have taken screen captures which

2737  
02:23:16,881 --> 02:23:14,240  
I did with Rita

2738  
02:23:20,780 --> 02:23:16,891

and-and-and and just instead of it being

2739

02:23:22,850 --> 02:23:20,790

video just you know images of UFO in the

2740

02:23:26,810 --> 02:23:22,860

sky you would think that this was the

2741

02:23:29,180 --> 02:23:26,820

craziest UFO image of all time and it

2742

02:23:34,461 --> 02:23:29,190

was just it was a crinkled up mylar

2743

02:23:38,091 --> 02:23:34,471

balloon oh yeah and so yeah go ahead no

2744

02:23:41,751 --> 02:23:38,101

I'm saying it's like I've seen UFOs up

2745

02:23:44,541 --> 02:23:41,761

close and that I know are UFOs I've seen

2746

02:23:47,631 --> 02:23:44,551

a lot of objects in the sky that are

2747

02:23:50,180 --> 02:23:47,641

basically balloons or something very

2748

02:23:53,310 --> 02:23:50,190

weird but it's not alien it's definitely

2749

02:23:57,841 --> 02:23:53,320

human I've even seen a UFO on the

2750

02:24:01,171 --> 02:23:57,851

that was a man-made balloon UFO so it's

2751  
02:24:03,810 --> 02:24:01,181  
very difficult for people to sort out

2752  
02:24:06,961 --> 02:24:03,820  
these things and this is why whenever

2753  
02:24:09,390 --> 02:24:06,971  
I'm being interviewed I always say the

2754  
02:24:12,421 --> 02:24:09,400  
UFOs I'm interested in are the plasma

2755  
02:24:16,801 --> 02:24:12,431  
UFOs because those are the ones that

2756  
02:24:19,051 --> 02:24:16,811  
they're definitely not something we

2757  
02:24:20,940 --> 02:24:19,061  
understand right it can't really be

2758  
02:24:24,751 --> 02:24:20,950  
explained as a balloon when it's just

2759  
02:24:27,180 --> 02:24:24,761  
this huge luminous object that pulses in

2760  
02:24:30,480 --> 02:24:27,190  
and out of dimensions so that's what we

2761  
02:24:32,160 --> 02:24:30,490  
should be focusing on is that the 1%

2762  
02:24:35,430 --> 02:24:32,170  
that's what is going on with these

2763  
02:24:36,270 --> 02:24:35,440

things I'm sending you this UFO thing

2764

02:24:38,820 --> 02:24:36,280

right now

2765

02:24:41,850 --> 02:24:38,830

Tampa we'll get a good luck yeah Tampa

2766

02:24:47,940 --> 02:24:41,860

Rick just posted the mr. peanut in the

2767

02:24:48,631 --> 02:24:47,950

sky it's pretty funny okay so I got it

2768

02:24:52,051 --> 02:24:48,641

okay

2769

02:24:55,620 --> 02:24:52,061

let me take a look at this oh that is

2770

02:24:58,980 --> 02:24:55,630

awesome that is awesome let me blow it

2771

02:25:09,091 --> 02:24:58,990

up let me blow it up I got it I gotta

2772

02:25:13,740 --> 02:25:09,101

see this that is just awesome mr. P look

2773

02:25:16,680 --> 02:25:13,750

look if that's a great UFO shot yes

2774

02:25:21,690 --> 02:25:16,690

and now that I know it's mr. peanut it

2775

02:25:23,520 --> 02:25:21,700

is 100% of mr. peanut balloon right but

2776

02:25:28,330 --> 02:25:23,530

if you hadn't told me that I would I'd

2777

02:25:35,060 --> 02:25:28,340

be right with you I'd be like man no no

2778

02:25:43,200 --> 02:25:40,440

move on and move on was like I could

2779

02:25:47,011 --> 02:25:43,210

tell they were kind of pissed you know

2780

02:25:49,080 --> 02:25:47,021

they were really looking forward to this

2781

02:25:52,501 --> 02:25:49,090

being a real UFO and then when they told

2782

02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:52,511

me they were so disappointed they're

2783

02:25:57,211 --> 02:25:55,120

like it was a mr. Peter J just stopped

2784

02:26:00,480 --> 02:25:57,221

calling yeah you know and it just so

2785

02:26:03,541 --> 02:26:00,490

happens to be perfectly vertical yeah

2786

02:26:06,480 --> 02:26:03,551

you know it's not at an angle this is

2787

02:26:08,190 --> 02:26:06,490

great should I post this on uh yeah

2788

02:26:10,650 --> 02:26:08,200

but yeah post that on Twitter for sure

2789

02:26:13,170 --> 02:26:10,660

okay hold on for a second let me just

2790

02:26:16,260 --> 02:26:13,180

let me do this let me call this mr.

2791

02:26:24,090 --> 02:26:16,270

peanut okay alright I'll save it really

2792

02:26:25,770 --> 02:26:24,100

quick and it's awesome bad okay you know

2793

02:26:29,420 --> 02:26:25,780

in the audience right now is just like

2794

02:26:36,270 --> 02:26:29,430

to post it post it so let me get it up

2795

02:26:44,719 --> 02:26:36,280

mr. Peanut's visits Canada this was in

2796

02:26:50,520 --> 02:26:48,750

okay alright alright everybody sorry for

2797

02:26:55,530 --> 02:26:50,530

the silence but I have to do I have to

2798

02:26:59,700 --> 02:26:55,540

do this correctly boom done of course I

2799

02:27:03,030 --> 02:26:59,710

screw it up the thing that I found

2800

02:27:05,490 --> 02:27:03,040

really amazing with MUFON though is they

2801  
02:27:07,860 --> 02:27:05,500  
were extremely thorough and they

2802  
02:27:10,469 --> 02:27:07,870  
wouldn't even accept the picture that my

2803  
02:27:12,660 --> 02:27:10,479  
friend sent me or the video my friend

2804  
02:27:15,030 --> 02:27:12,670  
sent me they wanted my friend to send it

2805  
02:27:17,790 --> 02:27:15,040  
directly from his phone that he took it

2806  
02:27:19,890 --> 02:27:17,800  
so that all the metadata would be still

2807  
02:27:22,560 --> 02:27:19,900  
attached to the video and pictures right

2808  
02:27:25,440 --> 02:27:22,570  
so they wouldn't even look at it unless

2809  
02:27:27,480 --> 02:27:25,450  
it was sent from the phone or the camera

2810  
02:27:29,490 --> 02:27:27,490  
that took that picture which I found

2811  
02:27:32,280 --> 02:27:29,500  
really amazing that they would they

2812  
02:27:33,780 --> 02:27:32,290  
would go to that length but it's yeah so

2813  
02:27:35,880 --> 02:27:33,790

yeah this is definitely I want to

2814

02:27:38,310 --> 02:27:35,890

believe that exactly

2815

02:27:39,930 --> 02:27:38,320

that is awesome I need to take a break

2816

02:27:44,540 --> 02:27:39,940

and I you want to do ten minutes of

2817

02:27:48,990 --> 02:27:44,550

overtime sure I want to stay on the

2818

02:27:51,570 --> 02:27:49,000

multi-dimensional disclosure plasma side

2819

02:27:52,140 --> 02:27:51,580

of things we just we got ahead of

2820

02:27:54,120 --> 02:27:52,150

ourselves

2821

02:27:55,560 --> 02:27:54,130

I'm gonna come back and and close out

2822

02:27:57,120 --> 02:27:55,570

the show with that because I totally

2823

02:27:58,920 --> 02:27:57,130

agree with you it's it's one of the most

2824

02:28:01,050 --> 02:27:58,930

important aspects of all of you follow

2825

02:28:04,200 --> 02:28:01,060

gee especially today as we're starting

2826  
02:28:06,690 --> 02:28:04,210  
to understand more and more about what

2827  
02:28:08,940 --> 02:28:06,700  
is going on this is fade to black I'm

2828  
02:28:10,680 --> 02:28:08,950  
here Jimmy Church we got Jason quit he's

2829  
02:28:14,190 --> 02:28:10,690  
a little under the weather but I think

2830  
02:28:15,690 --> 02:28:14,200  
it's it's manageable but we're having a

2831  
02:28:18,390 --> 02:28:15,700  
great conversation tonight some more

2832  
02:28:18,900 --> 02:28:18,400  
with Jason right after this I want to

2833  
02:28:20,820 --> 02:28:18,910  
believe

2834  
02:28:23,120 --> 02:28:20,830  
this is fade to black I've no super

2835  
02:28:41,730 --> 02:28:23,130  
Church I'll be right back stay with us

2836  
02:28:44,410 --> 02:28:41,740  
[Music]

2837  
02:28:47,260 --> 02:28:44,420  
Viveca box here and you are listening to

2838  
02:28:49,980 --> 02:28:47,270

my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

2839

02:28:56,881 --> 02:28:53,920

this my popular opinion reading a book

2840

02:29:01,421 --> 02:28:56,891

will not make you smarter

2841

02:29:03,041 --> 02:29:01,431

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

2842

02:29:06,191 --> 02:29:03,051

you went to dinner last night you had

2843

02:29:09,551 --> 02:29:06,201

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2844

02:29:12,251 --> 02:29:09,561

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

2845

02:29:16,390 --> 02:29:12,261

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

2846

02:29:18,640 --> 02:29:16,400

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2847

02:29:20,310 --> 02:29:18,650

the t-dot-com our super strength T will

2848

02:29:23,881 --> 02:29:20,320

take care of your occasional

2849

02:29:26,501 --> 02:29:23,891

it's all organic and non-gmo get rid of

2850

02:29:29,441 --> 02:29:26,511

we have so many great supplements but

2851  
02:29:31,451 --> 02:29:29,451  
our super T is number one get the T calm

2852  
02:29:34,571 --> 02:29:31,461  
that's get t-dot-com

2853  
02:29:37,871 --> 02:29:34,581  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2854  
02:29:40,691 --> 02:29:37,881  
talk stream live calm talk stream live

2855  
02:29:42,881 --> 02:29:40,701  
is always on 24/7 with the best

2856  
02:29:45,011 --> 02:29:42,891  
streaming talk shows find your favorite

2857  
02:29:47,770 --> 02:29:45,021  
talkers and discover some new ones it's

2858  
02:29:49,901 --> 02:29:47,780  
free readily available online or on

2859  
02:29:51,941 --> 02:29:49,911  
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2860  
02:29:54,011 --> 02:29:51,951  
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2861  
02:29:57,401 --> 02:29:54,021  
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2862  
02:29:58,901 --> 02:29:57,411  
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2863  
02:30:03,850 --> 02:29:58,911

to download the free apps from Google

2864

02:30:06,581 --> 02:30:03,860

Play or the itunes app store when you

2865

02:30:09,131 --> 02:30:06,591

take the beans from Central America with

2866

02:30:11,591 --> 02:30:09,141

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2867

02:30:14,441 --> 02:30:11,601

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2868

02:30:18,011 --> 02:30:14,451

fade to black you create the ultimate

2869

02:30:21,220 --> 02:30:18,021

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2870

02:30:24,551 --> 02:30:21,230

black blend from River moon coffee yes

2871

02:30:26,381 --> 02:30:24,561

River moons darkest customized roast was

2872

02:30:29,831 --> 02:30:26,391

created for the love of

2873

02:30:32,350 --> 02:30:29,841

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2874

02:30:35,591 --> 02:30:32,360

roasting and smoking the beans is in

2875

02:30:39,791 --> 02:30:35,601

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2876  
02:30:41,680 --> 02:30:39,801  
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

2877  
02:30:44,831 --> 02:30:41,690  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2878  
02:30:47,261 --> 02:30:44,841  
like the bunker leaning further into the

2879  
02:30:50,560 --> 02:30:47,271  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

2880  
02:30:52,211 --> 02:30:50,570  
blend from river moon coffee just click

2881  
02:30:55,511 --> 02:30:52,221  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2882  
02:30:58,719 --> 02:30:55,521  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

2883  
02:31:02,529 --> 02:30:58,729  
15% off of your order today

2884  
02:31:04,569 --> 02:31:02,539  
Bagley tapi hey can we talk about

2885  
02:31:07,689 --> 02:31:04,579  
something serious for a minute your age

2886  
02:31:10,179 --> 02:31:07,699  
getting old has its perks but remember

2887  
02:31:12,189 --> 02:31:10,189  
being a few years younger you know your

2888  
02:31:14,050 --> 02:31:12,199

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

2889

02:31:16,029 --> 02:31:14,060

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

2890

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:16,039

haunting you and you just felt better

2891

02:31:21,010 --> 02:31:18,319

well we can't turn back the clocks and

2892

02:31:23,170 --> 02:31:21,020

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

2893

02:31:26,319 --> 02:31:23,180

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

2894

02:31:28,330 --> 02:31:26,329

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

2895

02:31:30,010 --> 02:31:28,340

doctor formulated daily supplement that

2896

02:31:31,739 --> 02:31:30,020

helps your body maintain its peak

2897

02:31:34,389 --> 02:31:31,749

performance and fight the aging process

2898

02:31:35,739 --> 02:31:34,399

imagine sleeping better looking better

2899

02:31:38,319 --> 02:31:35,749

and feeling better

2900

02:31:40,300 --> 02:31:38,329

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2901  
02:31:43,000 --> 02:31:40,310  
thousands of people just like you at

2902  
02:31:45,429 --> 02:31:43,010  
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2903  
02:31:47,019 --> 02:31:45,439  
the holidays are coming imagine how it

2904  
02:31:48,790 --> 02:31:47,029  
will feel when your family and friends

2905  
02:31:51,130 --> 02:31:48,800  
are asking you what you did to look so

2906  
02:31:53,439 --> 02:31:51,140  
good your secret will be nature's youth

2907  
02:31:55,989 --> 02:31:53,449  
RSF it's time to start looking better

2908  
02:31:57,969 --> 02:31:55,999  
and feeling better learn more in order

2909  
02:32:08,261 --> 02:31:57,979  
your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

2910  
02:32:22,520 --> 02:32:11,990  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2911  
02:32:27,570 --> 02:32:22,530  
born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

2912  
02:32:27,580 --> 02:32:38,940  
[Music]

2913  
02:32:46,320 --> 02:32:45,750

I just tweeted out welcome back fade to

2914

02:32:51,290 --> 02:32:46,330

black

2915

02:32:56,341 --> 02:32:54,600

should have sent that image to to this

2916

02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:56,351

stars I should have done it I should

2917

02:33:03,000 --> 02:32:59,760

have sent this to say dude the proof

2918

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:03,010

give this to a lizard oh let's get to

2919

02:33:06,900 --> 02:33:04,840

something get this out get this on the

2920

02:33:08,700 --> 02:33:06,910

website here it is

2921

02:33:10,740 --> 02:33:08,710

now I'll behave I'm just having fun

2922

02:33:13,350 --> 02:33:10,750

everybody calm down

2923

02:33:17,000 --> 02:33:13,360

I can see Twitter lighting up Church me

2924

02:33:20,820 --> 02:33:17,010

it's so harsh man I'm not being harsh

2925

02:33:23,551 --> 02:33:20,830

it's proof it's proof of something it's

2926

02:33:26,790 --> 02:33:23,561

a well this one's been identified that's

2927

02:33:28,261 --> 02:33:26,800

a great image though I can see why the

2928

02:33:30,720 --> 02:33:28,271

same thing happened to me

2929

02:33:32,671 --> 02:33:30,730

years ago you know I've only got you for

2930

02:33:35,160 --> 02:33:32,681

a few more minutes so I won't go back

2931

02:33:37,020 --> 02:33:35,170

and relive the past but I got I got

2932

02:33:38,910 --> 02:33:37,030

taken man I got taken on some images

2933

02:33:44,730 --> 02:33:38,920

that were sent to me - and I went to

2934

02:33:46,980 --> 02:33:44,740

John Greenwald I got a dude the simple

2935

02:33:52,140 --> 02:33:46,990

right click you know just right click

2936

02:33:54,780 --> 02:33:52,150

google search and and it got they got

2937

02:33:58,470 --> 02:33:54,790

deflated pretty quick too as well no pun

2938

02:34:03,631 --> 02:33:58,480

intended you were with this Jason last

2939

02:34:05,250 --> 02:34:03,641

year up at ESET II and I don't know if

2940

02:34:07,171 --> 02:34:05,260

it was that Friday night or that

2941

02:34:09,690 --> 02:34:07,181

Saturday night where everything was

2942

02:34:14,160 --> 02:34:09,700

jumping off in the skies man we we got

2943

02:34:16,261 --> 02:34:14,170

the full treatment of stuff and I don't

2944

02:34:17,580 --> 02:34:16,271

know you know and like the you know the

2945

02:34:19,350 --> 02:34:17,590

big sighting that we had a couple of

2946

02:34:22,350 --> 02:34:19,360

years ago a contact in the desert with

2947

02:34:24,150 --> 02:34:22,360

that you know the green chrome balls but

2948

02:34:26,190 --> 02:34:24,160

there is something going on and I

2949

02:34:27,810 --> 02:34:26,200

totally agree with you when it comes to

2950

02:34:31,980 --> 02:34:27,820

plasma or the possibility of

2951  
02:34:35,600 --> 02:34:31,990  
multi-dimensional interdimensional craft

2952  
02:34:39,301 --> 02:34:35,610  
coming into our vibrational frequency

2953  
02:34:41,970 --> 02:34:39,311  
where they reveal themselves to us I

2954  
02:34:43,350 --> 02:34:41,980  
think we need to scientifically start to

2955  
02:34:47,341 --> 02:34:43,360  
take a look at this and try to figure

2956  
02:34:50,280 --> 02:34:47,351  
out what's really going on exactly and

2957  
02:34:52,710 --> 02:34:50,290  
the thing that fascinates me is I had

2958  
02:34:54,479 --> 02:34:52,720  
this amazing experience

2959  
02:34:58,019 --> 02:34:54,489  
it's actually where I live in Barrie

2960  
02:35:01,710 --> 02:34:58,029  
Ontario and there it was over the lake

2961  
02:35:04,229 --> 02:35:01,720  
and it was a huge plasma ship

2962  
02:35:08,280 --> 02:35:04,239  
I was just pulsating and glowing this

2963  
02:35:10,500 --> 02:35:08,290

beautiful orange red light and this

2964

02:35:13,950 --> 02:35:10,510

thing was massive you couldn't mistake

2965

02:35:16,710 --> 02:35:13,960

it with anything and as some excuse me

2966

02:35:18,210 --> 02:35:16,720

as I'm watching this it's almost like

2967

02:35:19,710 --> 02:35:18,220

you know when you take a dimmer switch

2968

02:35:20,190 --> 02:35:19,720

on the light and you just turn the light

2969

02:35:23,400 --> 02:35:20,200

off

2970

02:35:24,780 --> 02:35:23,410

right that's what happened it just it's

2971

02:35:28,139 --> 02:35:24,790

like someone turned the dimmer off

2972

02:35:30,210 --> 02:35:28,149

really fast and it's just gone and it's

2973

02:35:33,330 --> 02:35:30,220

like it did it I didn't see it shoot off

2974

02:35:35,630 --> 02:35:33,340

plague into the sky it's almost like it

2975

02:35:38,849 --> 02:35:35,640

went into another dimension just very

2976

02:35:41,729 --> 02:35:38,859

casually just went from our world to

2977

02:35:43,650 --> 02:35:41,739

another world and I've seen this with a

2978

02:35:46,080 --> 02:35:43,660

couple of these ships that are plasma

2979

02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:46,090

it's almost like this dimmer switch gets

2980

02:35:51,150 --> 02:35:48,880

turned off and suddenly it's gone it's

2981

02:35:55,469 --> 02:35:51,160

just no longer existing in our dimension

2982

02:35:59,719 --> 02:35:55,479

and the only thing that I could think of

2983

02:36:02,820 --> 02:35:59,729

that makes sense to me is that our

2984

02:36:06,090 --> 02:36:02,830

planet and other planets with the

2985

02:36:09,300 --> 02:36:06,100

electromagnetic fields they create a

2986

02:36:12,599 --> 02:36:09,310

portal system through time and space and

2987

02:36:15,479 --> 02:36:12,609

it's not like these ships are coming

2988

02:36:17,760 --> 02:36:15,489

here to observe us or to say hello to us

2989

02:36:19,860 --> 02:36:17,770

I don't even think a lot of these ships

2990

02:36:23,550 --> 02:36:19,870

even care for us or even know anything

2991

02:36:25,769 --> 02:36:23,560

about us but they're making jumps to

2992

02:36:29,780 --> 02:36:25,779

different points in space and time and

2993

02:36:33,660 --> 02:36:29,790

these portals will open up in the earth

2994

02:36:37,019 --> 02:36:33,670

constantly and these ships will appear

2995

02:36:39,870 --> 02:36:37,029

to either power up get new energy or to

2996

02:36:41,429 --> 02:36:39,880

just come here momentarily for the next

2997

02:36:42,260 --> 02:36:41,439

portal to open that they can jump

2998

02:36:46,500 --> 02:36:42,270

somewhere else

2999

02:36:49,440 --> 02:36:46,510

so it's almost like a kid stopped on the

3000

02:36:50,969 --> 02:36:49,450

wave of many journeys it's the only

3001

02:36:54,660 --> 02:36:50,979

thing that I could think of that makes

3002

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:54,670

sense in my mind at this time when when

3003

02:37:00,090 --> 02:36:57,359

we were up at East SETI and I'm so

3004

02:37:03,930 --> 02:37:00,100

thankful that we had you know a hundred

3005

02:37:07,040 --> 02:37:03,940

of our friends up there way

3006

02:37:12,540 --> 02:37:07,050

when all of this craziness happened and

3007

02:37:14,520 --> 02:37:12,550

when you see specifically I want to ask

3008

02:37:17,551 --> 02:37:14,530

you about this when we were looking off

3009

02:37:19,740 --> 02:37:17,561

to the west and that one it looked like

3010

02:37:22,290 --> 02:37:19,750

a bright star huge planet that just

3011

02:37:25,740 --> 02:37:22,300

appeared and was sitting there still and

3012

02:37:34,160 --> 02:37:25,750

then lit up and then took off towards

3013

02:37:36,570 --> 02:37:34,170

the north that I can't I can't I can't

3014

02:37:39,841 --> 02:37:36,580

relate that to being something of our

3015

02:37:43,170 --> 02:37:39,851

technology but why when something like

3016

02:37:45,060 --> 02:37:43,180

that happens in front of us why isn't

3017

02:37:47,341 --> 02:37:45,070

that in the news we couldn't have been

3018

02:37:52,100 --> 02:37:47,351

the only people seeing that that was a

3019

02:37:55,801 --> 02:37:52,110

crazy thing to happen in the sky and and

3020

02:37:57,270 --> 02:37:55,811

we don't have that I assume our military

3021

02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:57,280

doesn't have that that's got to be

3022

02:38:01,220 --> 02:37:58,720

there's got to be another explanation

3023

02:38:07,320 --> 02:38:01,230

for it when you see something like that

3024

02:38:10,110 --> 02:38:07,330

what do you think it's for me it's it's

3025

02:38:13,140 --> 02:38:10,120

hard to put our belief systems and our

3026

02:38:16,140 --> 02:38:13,150

logic behind what we're experiencing and

3027

02:38:17,610 --> 02:38:16,150

seeing and you know there's so many

3028

02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:17,620

people out there saying you know why

3029

02:38:22,680 --> 02:38:20,080

don't you take a picture or video these

3030

02:38:25,591 --> 02:38:22,690

things are very hard to take good photos

3031

02:38:27,091 --> 02:38:25,601

of if I took my iPhone out and and put

3032

02:38:30,930 --> 02:38:27,101

it up in the sky it wouldn't look like

3033

02:38:33,420 --> 02:38:30,940

anything you know so it's very hard to

3034

02:38:36,330 --> 02:38:33,430

prove unless you have some serious

3035

02:38:41,250 --> 02:38:36,340

camera equipment and a scientific

3036

02:38:43,650 --> 02:38:41,260

equipment and I just think that they

3037

02:38:48,870 --> 02:38:43,660

don't want us to know about it it just

3038

02:38:51,450 --> 02:38:48,880

comes down to keep them consuming don't

3039

02:38:55,230 --> 02:38:51,460

look up at the skies you're not supposed

3040

02:38:58,770 --> 02:38:55,240

to know about this so it doesn't exist

3041

02:39:02,520 --> 02:38:58,780

it will make headline news because if

3042

02:39:05,280 --> 02:39:02,530

there was a sighting I forget who said

3043

02:39:09,360 --> 02:39:05,290

this I forget who said this if a UFO

3044

02:39:13,020 --> 02:39:09,370

landed on the White House lawn for

3045

02:39:14,700 --> 02:39:13,030

example an alien came out and greeted

3046

02:39:17,380 --> 02:39:14,710

you and shook your hand and then got

3047

02:39:19,940 --> 02:39:17,390

back into the UFO and left

3048

02:39:24,910 --> 02:39:19,950

within two days you're gonna question

3049

02:39:27,380 --> 02:39:24,920

yourself did that actually happen to you

3050

02:39:30,560 --> 02:39:27,390

you know it's like we have these pre

3051  
02:39:33,200 --> 02:39:30,570  
programs within our minds that say we

3052  
02:39:34,730 --> 02:39:33,210  
shouldn't see these things it's not in

3053  
02:39:37,730 --> 02:39:34,740  
our belief system so when these things

3054  
02:39:39,560 --> 02:39:37,740  
happen sometimes we just completely

3055  
02:39:41,750 --> 02:39:39,570  
forget automatically because we're so

3056  
02:39:43,940 --> 02:39:41,760  
programmed not to believe in the

3057  
02:39:51,440 --> 02:39:43,950  
existence of these things it's almost

3058  
02:39:55,250 --> 02:39:51,450  
like we make them invisible so the other

3059  
02:39:57,080 --> 02:39:55,260  
thing about I want to believe is there's

3060  
02:39:58,219 --> 02:39:57,090  
all these narratives going on and

3061  
02:40:00,500 --> 02:39:58,229  
they've been going on

3062  
02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:00,510  
I think the earliest ones I remember

3063  
02:40:08,060 --> 02:40:04,800

going on is from the 70s and narrative

3064

02:40:10,340 --> 02:40:08,070

is that we're being prepared for some

3065

02:40:15,140 --> 02:40:10,350

type of first contact or some type of

3066

02:40:17,090 --> 02:40:15,150

arrival and this is kind of being put

3067

02:40:20,390 --> 02:40:17,100

into a lot of these narratives that

3068

02:40:22,429 --> 02:40:20,400

somewhere along the horizon there's

3069

02:40:25,610 --> 02:40:22,439

going to be some type of an event where

3070

02:40:29,420 --> 02:40:25,620

it will be a contact or a first meeting

3071

02:40:31,100 --> 02:40:29,430

or some type of physical thing in the

3072

02:40:34,940 --> 02:40:31,110

sky that all of us could see and it'll

3073

02:40:40,760 --> 02:40:34,950

be on CNN and everything and now you

3074

02:40:43,340 --> 02:40:40,770

know aliens are real and maybe we are

3075

02:40:45,620 --> 02:40:43,350

being prepared for something like that

3076

02:40:48,740 --> 02:40:45,630

and this is why we're having these

3077

02:40:50,000 --> 02:40:48,750

discussions and this is why you know all

3078

02:40:55,280 --> 02:40:50,010

these people are coming forward with

3079

02:40:58,730 --> 02:40:55,290

these channel visions but you know is

3080

02:41:01,160 --> 02:40:58,740

that going to be truth if something does

3081

02:41:03,440 --> 02:41:01,170

show up in the sky are we going to

3082

02:41:06,440 --> 02:41:03,450

instantly believe what we're seeing and

3083

02:41:09,170 --> 02:41:06,450

I think we shouldn't we should always

3084

02:41:11,840 --> 02:41:09,180

step back from the situation and observe

3085

02:41:15,429 --> 02:41:11,850

and see how things happen over time and

3086

02:41:21,410 --> 02:41:15,439

not jump to any conclusions right away

3087

02:41:24,779 --> 02:41:21,420

the there was okay

3088

02:41:31,420 --> 02:41:29,109

contact in the desert and as the first

3089

02:41:33,429 --> 02:41:31,430

thing that happened now look we all look

3090

02:41:35,529 --> 02:41:33,439

up into the sky and look at stars all

3091

02:41:38,439 --> 02:41:35,539

the time while we do this our entire

3092

02:41:42,189 --> 02:41:38,449

lives and and and I've done it so many

3093

02:41:45,399 --> 02:41:42,199

times I've never seen anything move okay

3094

02:41:48,819 --> 02:41:45,409

I just I never have and the first time

3095

02:41:51,519 --> 02:41:48,829

that that happened it was the first time

3096

02:41:54,279 --> 02:41:51,529

I looked up at the sky watch and I

3097

02:41:57,729 --> 02:41:54,289

literally put my head up you know just

3098

02:42:01,840 --> 02:41:57,739

to capture the moment and at that I look

3099

02:42:03,909 --> 02:42:01,850

at the first star that I see I'm looking

3100

02:42:07,210 --> 02:42:03,919

at you know thousands of stars in the

3101  
02:42:10,090 --> 02:42:07,220  
Milky Way above me in the desert but

3102  
02:42:12,219 --> 02:42:10,100  
this one star captures my eye and it's

3103  
02:42:15,819 --> 02:42:12,229  
right at 12 o'clock and I took my head

3104  
02:42:19,090 --> 02:42:15,829  
up and that star moved from left to

3105  
02:42:21,639 --> 02:42:19,100  
right about you know you hold your arms

3106  
02:42:24,069 --> 02:42:21,649  
up in you know foot apart it moved like

3107  
02:42:26,469 --> 02:42:24,079  
a foot in the sky just one word and

3108  
02:42:32,289 --> 02:42:26,479  
stopped and went poof and disappeared

3109  
02:42:34,179 --> 02:42:32,299  
and I had to stop it caught me by

3110  
02:42:36,189 --> 02:42:34,189  
surprise so much and I had never seen

3111  
02:42:39,309 --> 02:42:36,199  
anything like that changes your belief

3112  
02:42:42,369 --> 02:42:39,319  
system I've seen UFOs I've never seen a

3113  
02:42:44,829 --> 02:42:42,379

planet move or what I think is a planet

3114

02:42:47,109 --> 02:42:44,839

you know and and I see it and then I

3115

02:42:51,519 --> 02:42:47,119

grab the night vision I go back to that

3116

02:42:55,300 --> 02:42:51,529

exact spot where I saw it disappear it

3117

02:43:02,769 --> 02:42:55,310

relights now it appears and goes back to

3118

02:43:07,239 --> 02:43:02,779

where it was and disappears again wait a

3119

02:43:12,219 --> 02:43:07,249

minute here now we have to just

3120

02:43:14,349 --> 02:43:12,229

I myself have to just reprogram exactly

3121

02:43:18,309 --> 02:43:14,359

what you're saying right either I

3122

02:43:23,139 --> 02:43:18,319

believe what I just saw as being real or

3123

02:43:25,479 --> 02:43:23,149

I dismiss this and I I don't know how to

3124

02:43:27,010 --> 02:43:25,489

put that into words and I don't know if

3125

02:43:29,949 --> 02:43:27,020

that was some kind of plasma thing

3126

02:43:31,659 --> 02:43:29,959

happening if it was just for me I don't

3127

02:43:35,360 --> 02:43:31,669

know if anybody else saw it I don't even

3128

02:43:38,990 --> 02:43:35,370

care all I know is that's what happened

3129

02:43:42,620 --> 02:43:39,000

that exact moment that I tipped my head

3130

02:43:43,790 --> 02:43:42,630

up if I if I would have stepped up ten

3131

02:43:47,511 --> 02:43:43,800

seconds later

3132

02:43:49,610 --> 02:43:47,521

would it have not happened right do you

3133

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:49,620

understand what I'm saying oh yeah yeah

3134

02:43:55,640 --> 02:43:53,040

if it is there a connection between our

3135

02:44:00,830 --> 02:43:55,650

thoughts and these things in the sky

3136

02:44:02,480 --> 02:44:00,840

right and throw a lot of people they

3137

02:44:04,850 --> 02:44:02,490

believe that they can just think about

3138

02:44:06,740 --> 02:44:04,860

these UFOs and they'll appear in the sky

3139

02:44:08,420 --> 02:44:06,750

and there's a couple people that did

3140

02:44:10,341 --> 02:44:08,430

this on video

3141

02:44:14,780 --> 02:44:10,351

so it's amazing that there is this type

3142

02:44:17,870 --> 02:44:14,790

of connection and Monica and I we go for

3143

02:44:20,810 --> 02:44:17,880

walks where we live at night and we were

3144

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:20,820

walking after we came back from you said

3145

02:44:24,920 --> 02:44:21,840

ll and we were having this same

3146

02:44:27,020 --> 02:44:24,930

conversation about you know why do these

3147

02:44:29,630 --> 02:44:27,030

things flash like because you know when

3148

02:44:32,690 --> 02:44:29,640

you're at James when they see a UFO they

3149

02:44:35,150 --> 02:44:32,700

yelled like power up they want to see

3150

02:44:38,660 --> 02:44:35,160

this UFO power up and get really bright

3151  
02:44:41,390 --> 02:44:38,670  
and I we were discussing you know well

3152  
02:44:43,040 --> 02:44:41,400  
why would they do that like why would

3153  
02:44:45,761 --> 02:44:43,050  
they power up when everybody's yelling

3154  
02:44:48,980 --> 02:44:45,771  
power up and as I turned the corner

3155  
02:44:52,240 --> 02:44:48,990  
there's this huge bright flash in the

3156  
02:44:55,430 --> 02:44:52,250  
sky just blew up in front of me right

3157  
02:44:57,470 --> 02:44:55,440  
when we had that conversation and then

3158  
02:45:00,470 --> 02:44:57,480  
it went away and I was like oh my god

3159  
02:45:04,370 --> 02:45:00,480  
this there's UFO just gave us a huge

3160  
02:45:08,900 --> 02:45:04,380  
flash as we were talking about this I am

3161  
02:45:12,560 --> 02:45:08,910  
so I am so okay with that I'm so okay

3162  
02:45:14,960 --> 02:45:12,570  
with that it's it's bizarre and I know

3163  
02:45:16,430 --> 02:45:14,970

that you know what's funny Jason there

3164

02:45:18,110 --> 02:45:16,440

are people out there that are listening

3165

02:45:24,620 --> 02:45:18,120

to us right now going you know what

3166

02:45:28,341 --> 02:45:24,630

they're full of crap I don't care it

3167

02:45:33,640 --> 02:45:28,351

happens like that it absolutely happens

3168

02:45:35,540 --> 02:45:33,650

like that and we were at the we were at

3169

02:45:38,480 --> 02:45:35,550

contacting the deserts like five years

3170

02:45:40,520 --> 02:45:38,490

ago I've told this story many times but

3171

02:45:43,100 --> 02:45:40,530

this is exactly what we're talking about

3172

02:45:45,480 --> 02:45:43,110

so we've got like eight or ten Phaedra

3173

02:45:49,051 --> 02:45:45,490

nods we're all out to Steve Murillo

3174

02:45:54,511 --> 02:45:49,061

Alyx Mistretta and and Rick's in it

3175

02:45:56,671 --> 02:45:54,521

myself space boy Walter were we're all

3176

02:45:59,310 --> 02:45:56,681

out on this patio in the middle of the

3177

02:46:02,690 --> 02:45:59,320

desert we were 20 miles away from

3178

02:46:04,890 --> 02:46:02,700

contact in the desert and somebody says

3179

02:46:06,870 --> 02:46:04,900

we're out in the middle of the desert

3180

02:46:08,790 --> 02:46:06,880

right there's no nothing around us we're

3181

02:46:10,261 --> 02:46:08,800

at the foothills of the mountains and

3182

02:46:12,091 --> 02:46:10,271

somebody goes hey man would it be cool

3183

02:46:18,360 --> 02:46:12,101

man over the UFO just like appeared

3184

02:46:20,580 --> 02:46:18,370

right now and at that exact sentence off

3185

02:46:23,160 --> 02:46:20,590

in the desert off in the background was

3186

02:46:25,591 --> 02:46:23,170

as white ball of light shoots straight

3187

02:46:28,950 --> 02:46:25,601

up off of the desert floor it lasted for

3188

02:46:30,720 --> 02:46:28,960

about two seconds that fast went up and

3189

02:46:33,360 --> 02:46:30,730

disappeared into the stars right in

3190

02:46:36,091 --> 02:46:33,370

front of us and I I don't care if it

3191

02:46:39,150 --> 02:46:36,101

sounds like crazy talk it's just what

3192

02:46:41,360 --> 02:46:39,160

happened I can't explain it we all saw

3193

02:46:44,341 --> 02:46:41,370

it and it happened at that exact moment

3194

02:46:47,551 --> 02:46:44,351

so is there a connection you know is

3195

02:46:49,650 --> 02:46:47,561

this somebody going yet yeah I I can't

3196

02:46:54,690 --> 02:46:49,660

explain it I can only tell you how it

3197

02:46:58,530 --> 02:46:54,700

went down exactly and this is how we

3198

02:47:01,740 --> 02:46:58,540

should be speaking you know it's it's

3199

02:47:03,950 --> 02:47:01,750

just an experience and if you share that

3200

02:47:06,330 --> 02:47:03,960

experience with a group of people and

3201  
02:47:08,341 --> 02:47:06,340  
everybody's saying this is what happened

3202  
02:47:10,560 --> 02:47:08,351  
then you know it's a mystery it's

3203  
02:47:12,330 --> 02:47:10,570  
definitely not something that we can

3204  
02:47:14,310 --> 02:47:12,340  
explain and then when we start to attach

3205  
02:47:17,160 --> 02:47:14,320  
our own belief systems to it that's when

3206  
02:47:19,200 --> 02:47:17,170  
it gets really messy so the best thing

3207  
02:47:22,830 --> 02:47:19,210  
to do is just experience and then share

3208  
02:47:26,961 --> 02:47:22,840  
what you've experienced because what I

3209  
02:47:31,410 --> 02:47:29,820  
it's amazing saying you know I had sleep

3210  
02:47:33,600 --> 02:47:31,420  
paralysis when I came out on my body

3211  
02:47:36,120 --> 02:47:33,610  
there was this tall shadow thing

3212  
02:47:37,171 --> 02:47:36,130  
standing there you know I tell that

3213  
02:47:41,780 --> 02:47:37,181

story all the time

3214

02:47:45,660 --> 02:47:41,790

and people from all over the world

3215

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:45,670

experienced the exact think so it's like

3216

02:47:49,921 --> 02:47:48,160

the more we talk about this openly the

3217

02:47:52,711 --> 02:47:49,931

more people come forward and say you

3218

02:47:54,511 --> 02:47:52,721

know what I totally forgot that happened

3219

02:47:56,749 --> 02:47:54,521

to me until you mention that on that

3220

02:48:07,069 --> 02:47:56,759

show

3221

02:48:09,170 --> 02:48:07,079

now because there was one well there

3222

02:48:11,959 --> 02:48:09,180

were so many of it he said he but that

3223

02:48:15,170 --> 02:48:11,969

one low flying disc that came from the

3224

02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:15,180

south behind us at an angle I don't know

3225

02:48:20,899 --> 02:48:17,600

a mile in the sky wasn't very high and

3226  
02:48:23,449 --> 02:48:20,909  
but as it came over we're all looking at

3227  
02:48:26,260 --> 02:48:23,459  
it and screaming right as it got to the

3228  
02:48:32,029 --> 02:48:26,270  
12 o'clock position it flashed us

3229  
02:48:33,619 --> 02:48:32,039  
brightly and then continued when and and

3230  
02:48:37,760 --> 02:48:33,629  
you were there you saw it it's

3231  
02:48:40,189 --> 02:48:37,770  
incredible to describe it was a Steven

3232  
02:48:42,079 --> 02:48:40,199  
Spielberg moment you could see the shape

3233  
02:48:43,819 --> 02:48:42,089  
of it you could see it changing colors

3234  
02:48:46,819 --> 02:48:43,829  
it was white and pink and then went to

3235  
02:48:49,429 --> 02:48:46,829  
blue but right when it was over as disk

3236  
02:48:53,569 --> 02:48:49,439  
shape right at the 12 o'clock position

3237  
02:48:57,380 --> 02:48:53,579  
it flashed us and then continued and it

3238  
02:49:00,319 --> 02:48:57,390

was a bright flash right now when when I

3239

02:49:02,599 --> 02:49:00,329

say that still when I tell this story

3240

02:49:07,939 --> 02:49:02,609

it sounds extraordinary but you were

3241

02:49:10,489 --> 02:49:07,949

there you saw yet it was incredible and

3242

02:49:12,229 --> 02:49:10,499

I've never seen anything like that no no

3243

02:49:15,649 --> 02:49:12,239

that first time I've seen something like

3244

02:49:17,899 --> 02:49:15,659

that me too me too that was not and and

3245

02:49:21,380 --> 02:49:17,909

it was low that was the thing that blew

3246

02:49:25,550 --> 02:49:21,390

my mind is that it seemed to be pretty

3247

02:49:29,059 --> 02:49:25,560

low and it just and it just came very

3248

02:49:37,639 --> 02:49:29,069

like it wasn't flying that fast it was

3249

02:49:40,519 --> 02:49:37,649

right over let's you say it also

3250

02:49:43,569 --> 02:49:40,529

perfectly right there it was low it

3251

02:49:47,840 --> 02:49:43,579

wasn't like a shooting star it was

3252

02:49:50,929 --> 02:49:47,850

medium speed so we had a chance to focus

3253

02:49:53,300 --> 02:49:50,939

in you could see the detail of it and it

3254

02:49:56,059 --> 02:49:53,310

just flies right over at this a it was

3255

02:50:00,199 --> 02:49:56,069

it wasn't like North South it was like

3256

02:50:05,869 --> 02:50:00,209

going from South East to South West so

3257

02:50:08,779 --> 02:50:05,879

it was at an angle anyway but we could

3258

02:50:09,910 --> 02:50:08,789

see it I I have said I almost thought

3259

02:50:12,850 --> 02:50:09,920

that I heard it

3260

02:50:16,420 --> 02:50:12,860

it was that low right and then it just

3261

02:50:20,610 --> 02:50:16,430

flashed herself right as it was right on

3262

02:50:24,670 --> 02:50:20,620

top of us it just lit up and it was this

3263

02:50:27,460 --> 02:50:24,680

pink light and I've never seen a pink

3264

02:50:30,730 --> 02:50:27,470

light like that before so it's a very

3265

02:50:32,320 --> 02:50:30,740

distinct pink light that changed when it

3266

02:50:34,390 --> 02:50:32,330

went over to that blue that you were

3267

02:50:36,280 --> 02:50:34,400

talking about right but it's the pink

3268

02:50:38,800 --> 02:50:36,290

that pink light that I remember because

3269

02:50:41,380 --> 02:50:38,810

I've never seen anything like that right

3270

02:50:44,530 --> 02:50:41,390

especially that color and as it went

3271

02:50:47,040 --> 02:50:44,540

away and we're all just staring at it

3272

02:50:49,390 --> 02:50:47,050

like man did that really just happen as

3273

02:50:52,270 --> 02:50:49,400

it's cruising the way we're looking at

3274

02:50:57,550 --> 02:50:52,280

the back side of it it changed to this

3275

02:51:02,440 --> 02:50:57,560

beautiful seafoam green blue white color

3276  
02:51:07,469 --> 02:51:02,450  
and then just kept on going yeah it was

3277  
02:51:09,580 --> 02:51:07,479  
it was fantastic and you know thankfully

3278  
02:51:13,690 --> 02:51:09,590  
there's got to be over a hundred people

3279  
02:51:16,510 --> 02:51:13,700  
with us in that time mm and we were all

3280  
02:51:19,530 --> 02:51:16,520  
yelling at the sky like we're just all

3281  
02:51:22,330 --> 02:51:19,540  
yelling because you know we're all

3282  
02:51:25,600 --> 02:51:22,340  
experiencing this together and I think

3283  
02:51:28,440 --> 02:51:25,610  
that night there was a good I don't want

3284  
02:51:31,780 --> 02:51:28,450  
to say a hundred but maybe like 30 or 40

3285  
02:51:35,080 --> 02:51:31,790  
things flying through the sky yeah it

3286  
02:51:37,990 --> 02:51:35,090  
was like it was like the end of Close

3287  
02:51:39,719 --> 02:51:38,000  
Encounters I keep talking I can't put it

3288  
02:51:42,520 --> 02:51:39,729

in to any other perspective than that

3289

02:51:45,940 --> 02:51:42,530

because we were seeing stuff to the left

3290

02:51:48,460 --> 02:51:45,950

to the right in front of us above it was

3291

02:51:49,960 --> 02:51:48,470

action people were yelling there's

3292

02:51:52,929 --> 02:51:49,970

another flash sure there's another look

3293

02:51:55,750 --> 02:51:52,939

over there look it's just like my head

3294

02:51:59,140 --> 02:51:55,760

was on a swivel it was that was a crazy

3295

02:52:00,520 --> 02:51:59,150

night that was a crazy night I'm glad

3296

02:52:02,950 --> 02:52:00,530

that you're right I'm glad that I

3297

02:52:06,910 --> 02:52:02,960

experienced it with you and we had so

3298

02:52:08,850 --> 02:52:06,920

many friends that were there that was

3299

02:52:11,350 --> 02:52:08,860

just absolutely incredible okay so

3300

02:52:12,550 --> 02:52:11,360

you're gonna be a contact in the desert

3301

02:52:16,420 --> 02:52:12,560

of course what are you going to be

3302

02:52:19,570 --> 02:52:16,430

speaking about there I'm going to be

3303

02:52:21,730 --> 02:52:19,580

speaking about my experiences again I'm

3304

02:52:24,130 --> 02:52:21,740

also going to be speaking about what I

3305

02:52:26,559 --> 02:52:24,140

think is the next step

3306

02:52:29,769 --> 02:52:26,569

in this whole process in what we're

3307

02:52:31,690 --> 02:52:29,779

being shown I'm going to talk about the

3308

02:52:33,760 --> 02:52:31,700

new children that's coming to the planet

3309

02:52:36,429 --> 02:52:33,770

and the new things that are coming out

3310

02:52:38,139 --> 02:52:36,439

through channeling a lot of different

3311

02:52:43,150 --> 02:52:38,149

topics but I'm going to focus mostly on

3312

02:52:46,719 --> 02:52:43,160

the UFOs and different UFO content and a

3313

02:52:49,630 --> 02:52:46,729

t SETI coming up at Seoul Tech with you

3314

02:52:51,490 --> 02:52:49,640

I'm going to be focusing more on you

3315

02:52:54,040 --> 02:52:51,500

know awakening the multi-dimensional

3316

02:52:56,650 --> 02:52:54,050

self reconnecting to the land because I

3317

02:52:59,920 --> 02:52:56,660

think the land actually I don't think I

3318

02:53:02,849 --> 02:52:59,930

know the land around Mount Adams there

3319

02:53:05,800 --> 02:53:02,859

where he said he is is extremely sacred

3320

02:53:07,889 --> 02:53:05,810

it's almost like the veil is so thin

3321

02:53:10,990 --> 02:53:07,899

that you can see these things especially

3322

02:53:12,820 --> 02:53:11,000

things of the earth like the Bigfoots

3323

02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:12,830

and the fairies and different things

3324

02:53:21,760 --> 02:53:17,359

there so I really want to explore the

3325

02:53:24,130 --> 02:53:21,770

nature of that for Seoul tech can you

3326

02:53:26,820 --> 02:53:24,140

imagine what it's going to be like at

3327

02:53:30,790 --> 02:53:26,830

the Seoul tech gathering at ESET e with

3328

02:53:33,550 --> 02:53:30,800

300 fate or knots out there on the Sky

3329

02:53:35,229 --> 02:53:33,560

Watch field and what is going to happen

3330

02:53:40,750 --> 02:53:35,239

each night for everybody

3331

02:53:42,309 --> 02:53:40,760

oh man it's gonna be a celebration

3332

02:53:46,030 --> 02:53:42,319

that's all I know

3333

02:53:49,330 --> 02:53:46,040

she's very fun that's gonna be amazing I

3334

02:53:52,269 --> 02:53:49,340

just cannot wait for this and the

3335

02:53:55,210 --> 02:53:52,279

thought of again I want to say this the

3336

02:53:58,179 --> 02:53:55,220

fate or not family and and this audience

3337

02:54:01,330 --> 02:53:58,189

is is magic right and the bonds that

3338

02:54:04,559 --> 02:54:01,340

have been created over the years but the

3339

02:54:07,840 --> 02:54:04,569

energy that is going to be when we get

3340

02:54:10,870 --> 02:54:07,850

300 of us all together at ESET II for

3341

02:54:13,059 --> 02:54:10,880

four days and nights it's going to be

3342

02:54:14,769 --> 02:54:13,069

one of the great events and memories to

3343

02:54:19,090 --> 02:54:14,779

last a lifetime I'm so looking forward

3344

02:54:21,969 --> 02:54:19,100

to this yeah there's there's definitely

3345

02:54:24,519 --> 02:54:21,979

gonna be stories from this event that

3346

02:54:28,000 --> 02:54:24,529

are gonna last a lot of talk shows I

3347

02:54:28,960 --> 02:54:28,010

know right and India this is this is the

3348

02:54:33,399 --> 02:54:28,970

thing

3349

02:54:35,380 --> 02:54:33,409

we traveled together to e sette that was

3350

02:54:38,769 --> 02:54:35,390

just out that road trip was pretty

3351  
02:54:41,290 --> 02:54:38,779  
memorable getting there with you and all

3352  
02:54:42,939 --> 02:54:41,300  
of us right we had Holly and yeah and

3353  
02:54:44,679 --> 02:54:42,949  
Mark were with it that was that was a

3354  
02:54:47,410 --> 02:54:44,689  
really fun trip of Monica and of course

3355  
02:54:51,880 --> 02:54:47,420  
you know Rita and yeah but it was

3356  
02:54:54,040 --> 02:54:51,890  
leaving he said he was tough I was like

3357  
02:54:59,769 --> 02:54:54,050  
Rita and I was you know we can turn this

3358  
02:55:01,990 --> 02:54:59,779  
sucker around right now yeah it was the

3359  
02:55:04,840 --> 02:55:02,000  
memories were just incredible so we're

3360  
02:55:07,179 --> 02:55:04,850  
gonna recreate all of that and and

3361  
02:55:08,469 --> 02:55:07,189  
create some new ones together but it's

3362  
02:55:09,490 --> 02:55:08,479  
good to be amazing and I'm really

3363  
02:55:11,649 --> 02:55:09,500

looking forward to it

3364

02:55:13,389 --> 02:55:11,659

thank you so much Jason and thank you

3365

02:55:16,750 --> 02:55:13,399

for being a trouper see you got through

3366

02:55:19,599 --> 02:55:16,760

it you sound fine now well I'm actually

3367

02:55:21,639 --> 02:55:19,609

sitting outside and breathing in the

3368

02:55:23,740 --> 02:55:21,649

salt water and the humidity so that's

3369

02:55:25,570 --> 02:55:23,750

helping a lot are those waves breaking

3370

02:55:26,700 --> 02:55:25,580

in the background are you right on the

3371

02:55:29,260 --> 02:55:26,710

beach

3372

02:55:31,630 --> 02:55:29,270

yeah I'm pretty close so you're hearing

3373

02:55:35,019 --> 02:55:31,640

the ocean so I hope it wasn't so loud oh

3374

02:55:38,080 --> 02:55:35,029

man no no no it created the quite the

3375

02:55:40,510 --> 02:55:38,090

correct vibe for tonight thank you so

3376

02:55:43,540 --> 02:55:40,520

much Jason give my best to Monica and

3377

02:55:45,250 --> 02:55:43,550

you guys enjoy your vacation and I get

3378

02:55:48,729 --> 02:55:45,260

back to Canada safe and then we'll see

3379

02:55:50,290 --> 02:55:48,739

you in about a month five weeks out here

3380

02:55:52,210 --> 02:55:50,300

contact in the desert and then of course

3381

02:55:54,849 --> 02:55:52,220

the sole tech gathering at he said he

3382

02:55:57,340 --> 02:55:54,859

thank you so much my friend Thank You

3383

02:56:00,099 --> 02:55:57,350

Jimmy thank you Rita thank you Jason

3384

02:56:05,080 --> 02:56:00,109

Jason quit everybody and of course the

3385

02:56:07,840 --> 02:56:05,090

website is the crystal sun.com the

3386

02:56:12,130 --> 02:56:07,850

crystal Sun calm the codes of creation

3387

02:56:14,559 --> 02:56:12,140

article is there and it's always great

3388

02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:14,569

reading over at the Crystal Sun and of

3389

02:56:19,330 --> 02:56:17,359

course crystals are over at the Crystal

3390

02:56:22,630 --> 02:56:19,340

Sun we didn't even talk about crystals

3391

02:56:24,399 --> 02:56:22,640

tonight and all of Jason's books just

3392

02:56:28,559 --> 02:56:24,409

great stuff over there at the Crystal

3393

02:56:33,490 --> 02:56:28,569

Sun calm and a back to e setting I

3394

02:56:36,040 --> 02:56:33,500

really want to stress this it is a very

3395

02:56:38,019 --> 02:56:36,050

singular place there are a lot of great

3396

02:56:41,480 --> 02:56:38,029

locations around the United States and

3397

02:56:43,950 --> 02:56:41,490

Joshua Tree and and Sedona there are

3398

02:56:46,200 --> 02:56:43,960

amazing places out there there's no

3399

02:56:51,000 --> 02:56:46,210

question about a Colorado the four

3400

02:56:53,310 --> 02:56:51,010

corners but II said II and the way that

3401

02:56:57,120 --> 02:56:53,320

we have put this event together up there

3402

02:56:59,190 --> 02:56:57,130

the Seoul tech gathering for 300 of the

3403

02:57:02,520 --> 02:56:59,200

phaidor knots is it's just going to be

3404

02:57:06,540 --> 02:57:02,530

incredible and what Jason and I have

3405

02:57:09,630 --> 02:57:06,550

described what what we personally went

3406

02:57:12,060 --> 02:57:09,640

through up there together I swear I'm

3407

02:57:15,179 --> 02:57:12,070

not I'm not stretching this out the

3408

02:57:15,960 --> 02:57:15,189

sightings were incredible but we did it

3409

02:57:20,490 --> 02:57:15,970

together

3410

02:57:24,660 --> 02:57:20,500

hundred other of our friends up there

3411

02:57:28,520 --> 02:57:24,670

and we have that together and we can

3412

02:57:31,920 --> 02:57:28,530

back up the other person it's incredible

3413

02:57:33,870 --> 02:57:31,930

it's because we need that we need that

3414

02:57:36,570 --> 02:57:33,880

reinforcement and we weren't shooting

3415

02:57:38,340 --> 02:57:36,580

video and we weren't taking pictures and

3416

02:57:41,250 --> 02:57:38,350

I don't think anybody was even thinking

3417

02:57:44,429 --> 02:57:41,260

about doing any of that we were having

3418

02:57:47,630 --> 02:57:44,439

too much fun yelling and screaming and

3419

02:57:50,310 --> 02:57:47,640

laughing and and enjoying the moment

3420

02:57:53,429 --> 02:57:50,320

every single night so come and hang out

3421

02:57:56,639 --> 02:57:53,439

with us and that is August 9th through

3422

02:57:59,969 --> 02:57:56,649

the 12th up at ecity soul to gathering

3423

02:58:03,240 --> 02:57:59,979

and we've got the links to solty

3424

02:58:06,450 --> 02:58:03,250

gathering calm or over at jimmy church

3425

02:58:10,080 --> 02:58:06,460

radio.com all right tomorrow night is

3426

02:58:14,250 --> 02:58:10,090

Fator night it's gonna be open lines all

3427

02:58:16,830 --> 02:58:14,260

night long so much to talk about Jon

3428

02:58:19,230 --> 02:58:16,840

Rappaport's good to be here with his no

3429

02:58:21,150 --> 02:58:19,240

more fake newsroom live and we're gonna

3430

02:58:23,760 --> 02:58:21,160

kick it off me hanging out with all of

3431

02:58:26,219 --> 02:58:23,770

you open lines all night long for

3432

02:58:26,610 --> 02:58:26,229

another amazing Fator night here on fade

3433

02:58:30,480 --> 02:58:26,620

to black

3434

02:58:32,120 --> 02:58:30,490

Whitaker Marie Allen Schultz produced by

3435

02:58:34,170 --> 02:58:32,130

Hill J palm Renee Dennis and Bob

3436

02:58:36,630 --> 02:58:34,180

announcers are Steve Carter Jeeva

3437

02:58:40,110 --> 02:58:36,640

telemark T Cove our webmaster drew the

3438

02:58:43,889 --> 02:58:40,120

gate music doug aldrich intro space boy

3439

02:58:48,440 --> 02:58:43,899

space boy music calm fade to black is

3440

02:58:52,269 --> 02:58:51,300

anat whose broadcasts own a copyright of

3441

02:58:53,859 --> 02:58:52,279

2018

3442

02:58:55,539 --> 02:58:53,869

I fade to black in the game changer

3443

02:58:57,699 --> 02:58:55,549

Network they cannot be rebroadcast

3444

02:58:59,619 --> 02:58:57,709

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3445

02:59:01,269 --> 02:58:59,629

the known universe without written

3446

02:59:02,500 --> 02:59:01,279

permission from fade to black of the

3447

02:59:04,329 --> 02:59:02,510

game changer Network

3448

02:59:08,529 --> 02:59:04,339

I'm your Jimmy Church follow me on

3449

02:59:12,300 --> 02:59:08,539

Twitter at JDO you can follow Jason at

3450

02:59:15,359 --> 02:59:12,310

Jason underscore Quinn with tooties

3451

02:59:17,690 --> 02:59:15,369

until tomorrow night everybody be safe

3452

02:59:22,990 --> 02:59:17,700

go back Lee Tepe